

P.O. BOX 1289 182 MEMORIAL AVENUE PARKSVILLE, B.C. V9P 2H3 (604) 248-3151 Fax (604) 248-5362

February 10, 1995 File: M9412-15

Town of Ladysmith P.O. Box 220 Ladysmith, B.C. VOR 2E0

Attention:

Mr. Bob Marchand

Superintendent of Public Works

Dear Sirs:

Re: Ladysmith Water Study

We are pleased to submit our report on the Ladysmith Water Study, which details the recommended staged implementation for improvements to the water system. Twelve copies of the report are presented.

This report includes appropriate comments and information added since our presentations of the draft report to Town staff, the Mayor, and some members of Council.

We look forward to discussing this final report with you further, at your convenience. We also look forward to assisting the Town during detailed design and implementation of the proposed works.

Thank you for retaining us to work on this interesting project.

Yours truly,

KOERS & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LTD.

D. SHILLABELR

PRITISH

Clume

Northger

D. Shillabeer, P.Eng. Project Manager N. E. WINTON

BRITISH

COLUMBIA

COMMENT

COMMEN

Norman E. Winton, P.Eng. Project Engineer





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Town of Ladysmith draws water from two sources, Stocking Lake and Holland Creek, and delivers it to consumers in Lladysmith and into a reservoir which serves the Diamond Improvement District. Stocking Lake is also the source for Saltair, through a system operated by the Cowichan Valley Regional District. The water quality from both sources is generally good, but high turbidity and colour tends to occur in Holland Creek after heavy rainfall. See Section 5.0.

The average residential water demand is 566 litres per capita per day (lpcd). When the industrial, institutional, and commercial demands are added in the total becomes 790 lpcd. Appendix A provides more information on the water demands. Most houses, and some commercial premises are not metered. The introduction of meters and other water conservation measures could reduce the water demands by approximately 20%.

With respect to the water sources, two issues are to be addressed, water quantity and water quality.

Assuming a 20% reduction in per capita demands, the water supply system is capable of serving 9,000 people in a year of low flow in the creeks. Improved efficiency of operation will allow a greater number to be served. The first step in improving the efficiency will be to install a remotely controlled valve and water meter at the Holland Lake outlet.

Additional water can be obtained from Holland Lake by increasing the embankment height. Up to 18,000 people could be served if the embankment is raised by 1.0 m. Appendix E contains the geotechnical report by EBA Engineering Ltd on the preliminary investigation at Holland Lake. As an alternative to the work at Holland Lake, wells could be drilled in the Cassidy aquifer to develop a groundwater source for the Town. It may be possible that wells could be drilled closer to town to reduce the cost of a connecting pipeline. Appendix F contains a report on the groundwater potential from Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd.

If Holland Lake is to upgraded and remain the main source of water, then the occasional high turbidity events must be addressed. One possible method of dealing with the problem would be to install a pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder. However, water quality samples from the lake in winter show that this water does not always meet the Canadian Drinking Water Guidelines. It is concluded that the pipeline would be an expensive, ineffective solution.

This report recommends that the pipeline should not be installed. The preferred solution is the construction of a water filtration plant, downstream from the Chicken Ladder intake.

If wells are developed they would have sufficient capacity to meet the winter demands, without the need to draw water from Holland Creek. The groundwater is unlikely to require treatment, and, therefore, the water quality to consumers during the winter high turbidity events would not be affected. High turbidity can still occur during heavy summer storms, and to ensure that the water quality is satisfactory, a filtration plant can be installed to treat only that portion of the water that comes from the creek.

The existing Arbutus reservoir is unlined and open to the atmosphere. It is not suitable for the storage of drinking water and should be replaced with a concrete or steel enclosed reservoir. The new reservoir should be at a higher elevation than at present so that pressures in the higher parts of town can be increased to acceptable levels. To deliver water into the new reservoir, a new pipeline will be required from Chicken Ladder to Arbutus. The diameter of the pipe will depend on whether a groundwater source is being developed, or all the water is supplied from Holland Creek.

The other supply mains carrying water from the sources to town are adequately sized to serve a population of 18,000.

With the new, higher reservoir in service, the system pressures will be increased. Existing pressures at the lower elevations are already excessively high, so a rearrangement of the pressure zones is recommended. Figures No. 2 and 4 show the existing and proposed pressure zones. New pressure reducing stations and some new watermains are required to allow the adjustment of the pressure zone boundaries.

Section 10.0 summarizes the proposed water supply improvements, and provides cost estimates. Section 11.0 contains the conclusions and recommendations.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL | |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | |
| | |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 General | 1 |
| 1.2 Relevant Documents | 1 |
| 1.3 Study Team | 2 |
| 1.4 Acknowledgements | 2 |
| 2.0 EXISTING SYSTEM | |
| 2.1 Supply System | 3 |
| 2.2 Water Storage | 4 |
| 2.3 Treatment | 4 |
| 2.4 Distribution | 4 |
| 3.0 WATER DEMANDS | |
| 3.1 General | 5 |
| 3.2 Metering | 5 |
| 3.3 Existing Water Demands | 6 |
| 3.4 Fire Flows | 7 |
| 3.5 Water Demand Projections | 7 |
| 4.0 WATERSHEDS | |
| 4.1 General | 11 |
| 4.2 Licences | 11 |
| 4.3 Operation of Sources | 12 |
| 4.4 Stocking Creek Watershed | 13 |
| 4.5 Holland Creek Watershed | 14 |
| 5.0 WATER QUALITY | |
| 5.1 General | 19 |
| 5.2 Parameters | 19 |
| 5.3 Stocking Creek Watershed | 20 |
| 5.4 Holland Lake Watershed | 20 |
| 5.5 Water Corrosivity | 22 |
| 5.6 Chlorine Contact Time | 23 |
| 5.7 Watershed Protection | 23 |

-KOERS & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LTD.-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 6.0 SYSTEM EVALUATION | |
| 6.1 Distribution Reservoirs | 25 |
| 6.2 Distribution System Evaluation Criteria | 26 |
| 6.3 Computer Model | 27 |
| 6.4 Conditions at 6,000 Population | 27 |
| 6.5 System for 18,000 Population | 27 |
| 6.6 Timing of Distribution System Improvements | 30 |
| 6.7 Pipe Renewal Programme | 30 |
| 6.8 Supply Mains | 31 |
| 7.0 WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS | |
| 7.1 General | 32 |
| 7.2 Holland Lake Improvements | 32 |
| 7.3 Alternative Sites on Holland Creek | 34 |
| 7.4 Groundwater | 34 |
| 7.5 Additional Watershed | 35 |
| 8.0 SYSTEM OPERATION DURING HIGH TURBIDITY | |
| 8.1 Holland Lake Source | 37 |
| 8.1.1 General | 37 |
| 8.1.2 Holland Lake Pipeline | 37 |
| 8.1.3 Stocking Lake Source | 38 |
| 8.1.4 Water Treatment Facilities | 39 |
| 8.1.5 Comparison of Turbidity Control Methods | 40 |
| 8.2 Groundwater Source | 40 |
| 9.0 SUPPLY MAINS AND CONTROLS | |
| 9.1 Supply Mains | 41 |
| 9.2 System Control | 44 |
| 10.0 SYSTEM UPGRADING | |
| 10.1 General | 47 |
| 10.2 Feasibility Investigations | 47 |
| 10.3 Sources | 47 |
| 10.4 Storage | 49 |
| 10.5 Supply Mains | 49 |
| 10.6 Distribution System | 50 |
| 10.7 Control System | 50 |
| 10.8 Cost Estimates | 51 |
| 10.9 Development Cost Charges | 51 |
| 10.10 Water Rates | 51 |
| 11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | |
| 11.1 Conclusions | 53 |
| 11.2 Recommendations | 56 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE NO.4

FIGURE NO.5

| APPENDIX A | Water Demands | o. |
|----------------|--|-------------------|
| APPENDIX B | Holland Creek/Stocking Lake | |
| | Hydrology - Data Summary and Analysi | S |
| APPENDIX C | Water Quality Analysis | |
| APPENDIX D | Selected Computer Runs | |
| APPENDIX E | Report by EBA Engineering Ltd. | |
| APPENDIX F | Report by Pacific Hydrology | |
| | Consultants Ltd | |
| | | |
| | | |
| LIST OF TABLES | | |
| | | Page |
| TABLE No.1 | Water Storage | 4 |
| TABLE No.2 | Existing Water Demands | 6 |
| TABLE No.3A | Summary of Water Demand Projections | 9 |
| | -With Services Metered | |
| TABLE No.3B | Summary of Water Demand Projections | 10 |
| | -Without Water Meters | |
| TABLE No.4 | Holland Creek Flows at 9,000 Population | |
| TABLE No.5 | Holland Creek Flows at 12,000 Population | |
| TABLE No.6 | Required Water Storage Capacities | 25 |
| TABLE No.7 | Pressure Reducing Valves | 29 |
| TABLE No.8 | Holland Creek Flows at 18,000 Population | |
| TABLE No.9 | Holland Creek Water Quality | 38 |
| TABLE No.10 | Projected Water Usage from Sources | 42 |
| TABLE No.11 | Supply Main Improvements | 43 |
| TABLE No.12 | Cost Estimates | 52 |
| | | |
| | - | |
| LIST OF FIGURE | S | m 11 - 1 - D |
| EVOLUDE NO 4 | NV . G . 10 1 14 | Following Page |
| FIGURE NO.1 | Water Sources and Supply Mains | 3 |
| FIGURE NO.2 | Existing Pressure Zones | 4 |
| FIGURE NO.3 | Pipe and Node Diagram | Inside Back Cover |

29

46

Proposed Pressure Zones

Control System

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 GENERAL

The Town of Ladysmith draws water from the Holland Creek watershed and the Stocking Creek watershed, and delivers it to residential, commercial, institutional, and industrial users in town, as well as into a reservoir operated by the Diamond Improvement District. The current Town population is approximately 6,000. Because of rapid population growth, the Town wished to review the system capacity and to identify improvements which are required. In April 1994 the Town authorized Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd. to undertake a study of the water supply system.

The terms of reference require Koers and Associates to evaluate the demands, sources, treatment, distribution, and system operation, and to present recommendations and cost estimates. This Report sets out the findings of the Study.

1.2 RELEVANT DOCUMENTS

During this study, reference was made to the following documents:

Correspondence concerning water supply, to the Town of Ladysmith from Willis, Cunliffe Tait, 1976 through 1980.

Town of Ladysmith - Analysis of Water Supply System, by Chatwin Engineering Ltd., December 1986.

Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Hydrology, Data Summary and Analysis, by A.R.Chapman and D.E.Reksten, Water Management Division, April 1993.

Holland Creek and Stocking Lake, Interim Water Quality Assessment and Objectives, L.Pommen, Water Management Division, July 1993.

Town of Ladysmith, Development Cost Charge Evaluation, by UMA Engineering Ltd., July 1993.

Town of Ladysmith Official Community Plan, August 1994.

Various Water Licences issued to the Town of Ladysmith and the Cowichan Valley Regional District by the Province of British Columbia.

Draft Objectives for the Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Integrated Watershed Management Plan, July, 1994.

Where project subconsultants referred to additional documents, these are identified in the Appendices to this report.

1.3 STUDY TEAM

Two subconsultants were retained for separate aspects of this study. EBA Engineering Ltd. carried out the geotechnical work, which included an inspection of the Holland Lake embankments, evaluation of their ability to be heightened, and the review of alternative dam sites in the Holland Lake watershed. Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd. investigated potential groundwater sources in the vicinity of Ladysmith. Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd. provided all the other engineering services required for this study.

1.4 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd. wish to thank the Town of Ladysmith Public Works staff for their valuable assistance and advice during this study. In particular, Bob Marchand and Charles Cale who made themselves available for meetings and site visits, and, with help from Darcy Kohuch, assembled material which assisted the study. Gord Horth, Aministrator, Ed Gilman, Clerk, and Ruth Malli, Treasurer, provided information on the Development Cost Charges.

We also wish to thank Bob Cook and Al Boom of the Water Management Division of BC Environment, and Dave Woodgate, chairperson of the Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Integrated Watershed Management Plan Technical Committee for their assistance. Staff of the Cowichan Valley Regional District kindly supplied information on population and water demand growth in the Saltair area.

2.0 EXISTING SYSTEM

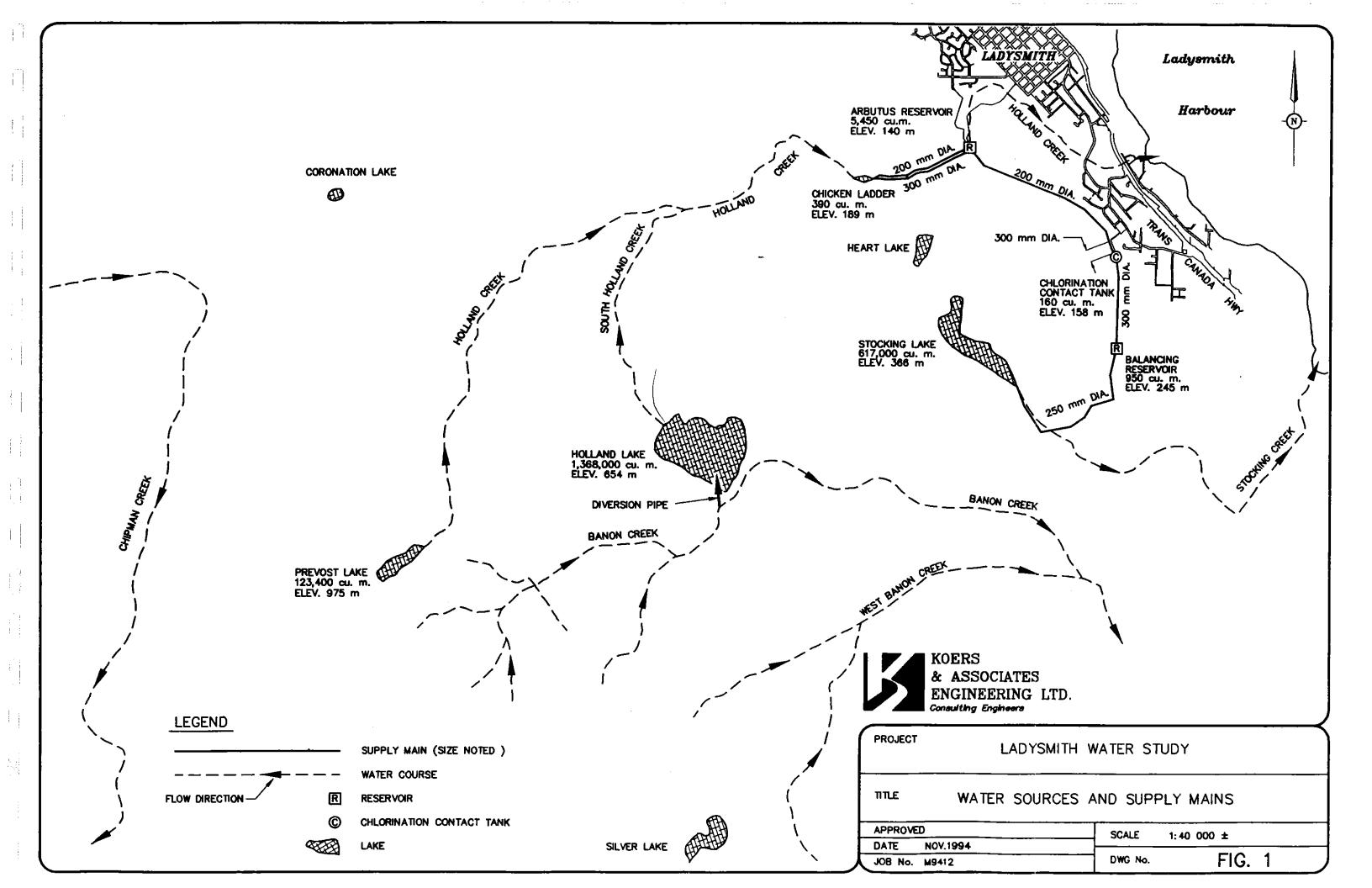
2.1 SUPPLY SYSTEM

Figure No. 1 shows an outline of the Ladysmith water supply system.

The Town draws water from the Stocking Lake and Holland Creek watersheds. Stocking Lake is also the source for the Saltair water system, operated by the Cowichan Valley Regional District. Section 4.2 of this report gives details of the water licences held by the Town of Ladysmith and the Cowichan Valley Regional District.

Water drawn from Stocking Lake for Ladysmith is carried through a 250 mm pipe into a balancing reservoir. From this balancing reservoir water is carried through a 300 mm pipe to a chlorination facility above Thetis Drive, and can then be fed into the South Ladysmith water distribution system through a 200 mm pipe. South Ladysmith, as far as water supply is concerned, is roughly the area south of Holland Creek and west of the Trans-Canada Highway. The chlorination facility incorporates a contact tank with a top water level of 158 m. From just upstream of the chlorination facility, unchlorinated water can be fed into the Arbutus Reservoir through a pipe which is partly 300 mm and partly 200 mm diameter.

The Holland Creek watershed has three impoundment reservoirs in it, Holland Lake, Prevost Lake, and Chicken Ladder dam. During the winter months water is diverted from the Banon Creek watershed into Holland Lake. Water is released from Holland Lake and Prevost Lake into Holland Creek, then water is extracted from Chicken Ladder dam which is on the creek, further down the valley. From Chicken Ladder water is carried through two parallel pipes, one 300 mm and one 200 mm, to Arbutus Reservoir. Arbutus Reservoir serves all of Ladysmith, except South Ladysmith, through 350 mm and 300 mm pipes.



2.2 WATERSTORAGE

Table No. 1 gives information on the water storage in the Ladysmith system. The contact tank has a roof, the others are open to the atmosphere.

TABLE NO. 1 - WATER STORAGE

| Reservoir | Capacity (m3) | Top Water |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Level (m) |
| | | : ! |
| Holland Lake | 1,368,000 | 654 |
| Prevost Lake | 123,400 | 975 |
| Chicken Ladder | 390 | 189 |
| Arbutus Reservoir | 5,450 | 140 |
| Stocking Lake | 617,000 | 366 |
| Balancing Reservoir | 950 | 245 |
| Contact Tank | 160 | 158 |
| | | |

2.3 TREATMENT

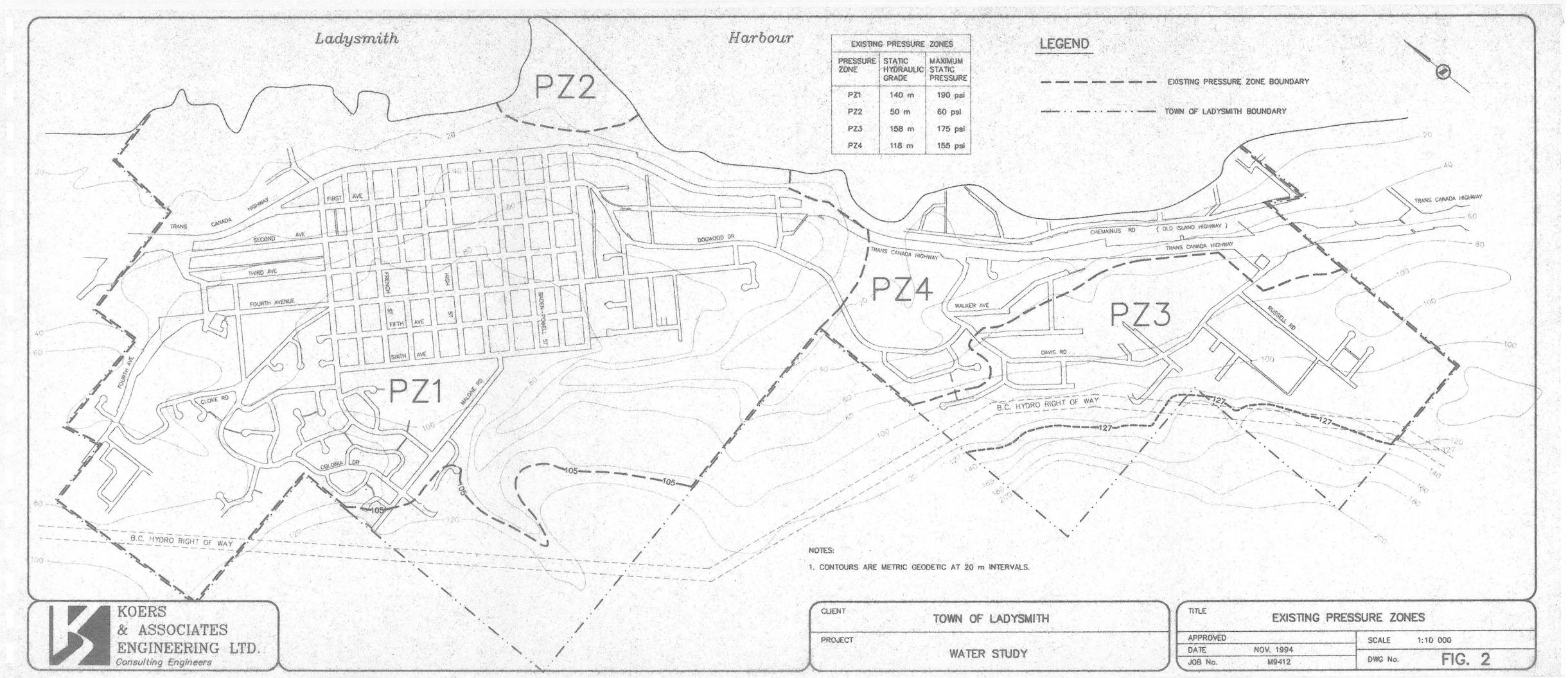
Water drawn from Stocking Creek for South Ladysmith is strained and chlorinated at the facility above Thetis Drive. Water drawn from Holland Creek for North Ladysmith is screened and chlorinated on the downstream side of Arbutus Reservoir. The water is not subject to any other treatment.

Section 5.0 of this report discusses the water quality and the chlorination.

2.4 DISTRIBUTION

The Town is built on a hillside, with service connections at elevations ranging from 5 m to 110 m. To control the pressures in the system, pressure reducing valves are installed to divide the area into separate pressure zones. Figure No. 2 shows the extent of the distribution system, together with the static hydraulic grade level and maximum static pressure in each zone.

The Town supplies bulk water to the Diamond Improvement District through a metered connection at Strathcona Road and Fourth Avenue. There is a control valve on the inlet to the Diamond District reservoir, activated by the pressure in the distribution system near Walkem Road. When the pressure at this location falls below 620 kPa the valve closes and water flow into the reservoir stops.



3.0 WATER DEMANDS

3.1 GENERAL

In evaluating the capacity of a water supply system, three levels of water demand are normally considered. These are:

Average day demand, which is the total annual water consumption divided by 365.

Maximum day demand, which is the total water used during the day of highest demand in the year.

Peak hour demand, which is the highest flow rate, maintained for an hour or more, on the maximum day of the year.

The system must also be capable of providing the water required for fire fighting. The fire flow required depends on the type of buildings to be protected, their materials of construction, their proximity to other buildings, and other factors.

3.2 METERING

There are three master water meters on the Ladysmith system. There is a 300 mm meter on the main from the balancing reservoir to the contact tank, a 200 mm meter measuring flow into South Ladysmith, and a 300 mm meter on the outlet from Arbutus Reservoir into North Ladysmith. These meters are read daily. Each meter also has a flow recorder which produces charts showing the variation of flow over a 24 hour period.

From the meter readings the annual water usage, and hence the average day demands, as well as the maximum day demands can be established. From the flow recorder charts the peak hour demands can be established.

There are 2,410 residential services in Ladysmith. There are water meters on some residential services in South Ladysmith, but they are not being read at present. In newer subdivisions allowance has been made for the future installation of residential water meters.

There are 44 meters currently being read monthly and billed on industrial, commercial, and institutional premises. There are also three meters on Town of Ladysmith premises which are not billed. There are a further 75 commercial services and six halls and churches which are not metered but are billed at a flat rate.

There is a meter on the connection from Ladysmith to the Diamond Improvement District. This meter is read semi-annually.

3.3 EXISTING WATER DEMANDS

Appendix A to this report contains background calculations on the water demands in the Ladysmith system.

From an analysis of the various meter readings and flow charts, the water consumption information shown in Table 2 was derived. The total water usage at the metered connections is divided by the population to give the per capita water demands at industrial and commercial premises. The units are litres per capita per day (lpcd) and litres per second (lps).

TABLE No. 2 - EXISTING WATER DEMANDS

| Average day demand | residential services non-residential services Diamond I.D. | 566 lpcd 224 lpcd 2.47 l/s |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Maximum day demand | residential services non-residential services Diamond I.D. | 1313 lpcd 392 lpcd 5.68 l/s |
| Peak hour demand | residential services non-residential services Diamond I.D. | 2429 lpcd 725 lpcd 5.68 |
| Max day/ave day ratio | residential services non-residential services Diamond I.D. | 2.3 1.75 2.3 |
| Peak hour/max day ratio | residential services non-residential services Diamond I.D. | 1.87 1.87 1.00 |

The following information is provided for comparison purposes. The average day residential demands in adjacent communities are:

| Ladysmith | 566 lpcd |
|------------------------|----------|
| Nanaimo | 530 lpcd |
| Parksville | 480 lpcd |
| Qualicum Beach | 590 lpcd |
| Lantzville I.D. | 370 lpcd |
| North Cedar I.D. | 280 lpcd |
| B.C. average (1983-91) | 420 lpcd |

3.4 FIRE FLOWS

The distribution system must be able to deliver water for fire fighting. It is common practice to ensure that the system can deliver the required fire flow simultaneously with the maximum day demand. The required fire flows are dependent on the facilities which are being protected. The Chatwin Report states that the minimum fire flow at the Ludlow Mill is 106 lps, and at the Coronation Square shopping centre is 110 lps. These flows are reasonable.

In the computer analysis, flows of 150 lps were allowed for the proposed Waterfront development, and at the Secondary School on Sixth Avenue. Fire flows of 60 lps were allowed for in the residential subdivisions.

If land is rezoned to a use which may require higher fire flows, say from single family to commercial, or if a high density development is proposed, the computer model should be re-run to confirm that the system can deliver the higher flows. If the system cannot meet the demand, the developer may wish to amend the building materials used or revise the building spacing to limit the fire flow demand.

3.5 WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS

Ladysmith is experiencing rapid residential growth, but it is assumed that the growth of industrial and commercial water use, and growth in Diamond, will be at lower rates. For the purposes of this report it is assumed that water use at metered connections will increase at an average annual rate equal to two-thirds of the residential growth rate. The quantity of water delivered to users outside the town boundary, such as Diamond, will depend on the policy adopted by the Town. In this report it is assumed that the supply of water to Diamond will increase at a rate equal to two-thirds the rate of the residential growth in Ladysmith. If the supply to Diamond is curtailed, then the population which can be served in Ladysmith will be increased accordingly.

It is expected that the installation of residential water meters in Ladysmith would lead to a reduction in per capita water usage. Experience has shown that reductions in the order of 15% to 20% can be expected if meters are installed. Additional water conservation methods, such as reduced flow plumbing fixtures and leak detection, and adjustment of the rates charged for water can further reduce per capita consumption.

Residential water meters were recently installed in the Black Creek/Oyster Bay area north of Courtenay. The first year following the meter installation showed an average water consumption decrease of over 30%. The reduction which can be expected, however, is dependent to a great extent on the water rates charged to the consumer.

For the purposes of this Study it is assumed that universal metering will be implemented and that per capita consumption will fall by 20% within 2 or 3 years following the completion of meter installation.

If the Town does not install meters then the improvements recommended in this report should be implemented at population levels that are 20% less than those indicated in the report.

The water demand projections for the Town, up to a total population of 18,000 people are shown in Tables No. 3A and 3B. The future population levels are not related to specific years since the annual population growth rate will vary with time. Table 3A shows projections with universal metering and Table 3B shows projections without metering. As can be seen from the tables, an annual supply of 4,200,000 m³ can supply a 15,000 population without meters or an 18,000 population with meters.

From a review of the current zoning and the development densities in the Official Community Plan, the maximum population which can be accommodated in the present Town boundaries is approximately 15,000. Over a period of time, rezoning may occur which will allow higher densities in some parts of the Town, and it would then become possible that up to 18,000 people could be accommodated within the existing boundaries.

The projected Ladysmith population for 1995 is 6,533. An average annual growth rate of 4% would give a population of 14,315 in the year 2015, and a rate of 5% would give a population of 17,335 in 2015.

TABLE NO. 3A — SUMMARY OF WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS WITH ALL SERVICES METERED

| POPULATION | 0009 | 0006 | 12000 | 15000 | 18000 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ANNUAL DEMAND (m3) | | | | | |
| Ladysmith residential | 1,239,540 | 1,488,105 | 1,984,140 | 2,480,175 | 2,976,210 |
| Ladysmith non-residential | 480,942 | 641,095 | 801,249 | 961,883 | 1,122,037 |
| Diamond District | 77,420 | 103,201 | 128,982 | 154,840 | 180,621 |
| o Total | 1,797,902 | 2,232,401 | 2,914,370 | 3,596,898 | 4,278,867 |
| MAXIMUM DAY (I/s) | | | | | |
| Ladysmith residential | 91.2 | 109.4 | 145.8 | 182.3 | 218.8 |
| Ladysmith non-residential | 27.2 | 35.6 | 44.5 | 53.4 | 62.3 |
| Diamond District | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.2 |
| Total | 124.1 | 152.5 | 199.7 | 247.0 | 294.2 |
| PEAK HOUR (I/s) | | | | | |
| Ladysmith residential | 168.7 | 202.3 | 269.8 | 337.2 | 404.7 |
| Ladysmith non-residential | 50.4 | 65.8 | 82.3 | 98.7 | 115.2 |
| Diamond District | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 13.2 |
| Total | 224.7 | 275.7 | 361.4 | 447.3 | 533.1 |

TABLE NO. 3B — SUMMARY OF WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS WITHOUT WATER METERS

| | 0009 | 0006 | 12000 | 15000 | 18000 |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| - | 230 5/0 | 1 850 310 | 080 027 0 | 030 000 0 | 0110 |
| - | 480.942 | 641,095 | 801.249 | 961,883 | 3,7 (6,020 |
| | 77,420 | 103,201 | 128,982 | 154,840 | 180,621 |
| - | ,797,902 | 2,603,606 | 3,409,310 | 4,215,573 | 5,021,277 |
| | | | | | |
| | 91.2 | 136.8 | 182.4 | 228.0 | 273.5 |
| | 27.2 | 35.6 | 44.5 | 53.4 | 62.3 |
| | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.2 |
| | 124.1 | 179.9 | 236.2 | 292.6 | 349.0 |
| | | | | | |
| | 168.7 | 253.0 | 337.4 | 421.7 | 506.1 |
| | 50.4 | 62.8 | 82.3 | 98.7 | 115.2 |
| | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.2 |
| | 224.7 | 326.3 | 429.0 | 531.8 | 634.4 |

WATERSHEDS 4.0

GENERAL 4.1

The Town of Ladysmith obtains its water from three watersheds, Stocking Creek, Holland Creek, and Banon Creek. The Cowichan Valley Regional District also draws water from Stocking Lake for delivery to Saltair, and the District of North Cowichan draws water from Banon Creek for delivery to Chemainus. A report on the watersheds has been prepared by the Hydrology Branch, Water Management Division, Ministry of Environment, Lands, and Parks, as an appendix to the Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Integrated Watershed Management Plan. The report is titled Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Hydrology - Data Summary and Analysis by A.R. Chapman and D.E. Reksten, and is included in Appendix B.

4.2 LICENCES

The Town of Ladysmith holds five conditional licences in the watersheds, as follows:

500,000 gal/day (2273 m³/day) from Stocking Lake/Creek CL 005333

600,000 gal/day (2727 m³/day) from Holland Creek CL 017746

200 ac-ft (247,000 m³) storage at Holland Lake CL 021164

CL 029821 100 ac-ft (123,000 m³) storage at Holland Creek/Provost Lake

CL 067480 During the period November 1 through May 31 a maximum of 1,475 ac-ft (1,819,000 m³) may be diverted from Banon Creek. Of this amount a maximum 625 ac-ft (771,000 m³), at a rate not exceeding 800,000 gal/day (3,640 m³/day) may be diverted through Holland Lake and rediverted to Holland Creek during the same period. The remainder of the water may be stored in Holland Lake and during the period June 1 through October 31 each year may be released to Holland Creek and rediverted from Holland Creek.

replaced by CL 112812 1 2000 (1,048,000 m3)C

The Cowichan Valley Regional District (CVRD) holds four conditional licences in the Stocking Creek watershed, as follows:

CL 067481 98,500,000 gal/year (448,000 m³/year) from Stocking Creek

CL 067482 105,000,000 gal/year (477,000 m³/year) from Stocking Creek

CL 067483 100 ac-ft (123,000 m³) storage in Stocking Lake

CL 067484 650 ac-ft (802,000 m³) storage in Stocking Lake

The two licences which permit the diversion of water by the CVRD allow a maximum annual usage of:

CL 067481 448,000 m³ CL 067482 477,000 m³

TOTAL 925,000 m³

4.3 OPERATION OF SOURCES

In assessing the ability of a surface water source to support a public water supply system, consideration should be given to:

- (a) the low flows which occur during a dry year,
- (b) the residual flow which should be maintained in the creek downstream of the intake,
- (c) the water licences which permit the storage and diversion of water,
- (d) the ability of impoundment dams to store water during the winter for release during the summer, and
- (e) the quality of the water.

The water quality in Stocking Lake is good. The quality in Holland Creek is generally good, but during and immediately after heavy rainfall the turbidity increases to unacceptable levels. Section 5 of this Report provides more information on the water quality. To avoid drawing high turbidity water from Holland Creek, Ladysmith staff closes the intake on Holland Creek in the late fall and draws only from Stocking Lake for a period of four to five months during the low demand period. The average daily water demand in Ladysmith during the past several winters exceeded the 2273 m³/day permitted by CL 005333 on Stocking Lake. For example, the average day demand in 1994 was 3,835 m³/day.

The upper pressure zone of South Ladysmith, shown as Pressure Zone 3 on Figure No. 2, is supplied from Stocking Lake all year round, because this part of South Ladysmith is at too high an elevation to be fed by gravity from the Arbutus Reservoir. In addition, a small amount of water is allowed to flow through the 200 mm pipe to Arbutus reservoir to prevent stagnation of water in the pipe.

The water quality from Prevost Lake is poorer than from the other sources. The area behind Prevost dam was not cleared of trees and vegetation before the lake was formed, so the water carries organic colour, and probably associated odour and taste. The Public Works staff leave the outlet from the lake open so that water impounded in the winter is released in the spring and early summer. The capacity of Prevost Lake is approximately 10% of the capacity of Holland Lake.

4.4 STOCKING CREEK WATERSHED

The total diversion permitted annually by the licences held on the Stocking Creek watershed is:

| Ladysmith | 830,000 m ³ |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| CVRD | $925,000 \text{ m}^3$ |
| | _ |
| Total | $1,755,000 \text{ m}^3$ |

The Chapman/Reksten report estimates that, during a 10-year return period low flow, the discharge in Stocking Creek is 1,340,000 m³, which is less than the licensed amount. The Water Management Division, therefore, is unlikely to issue additional licences on Stocking Creek for either diversion or storage.

The existing capacity of Stocking Lake is 1,073,000 m³, and the CVRD is licensed to store 925,000 m³. Ladysmith does not hold a licence to store water in this watershed.

With adequate storage and efficient operation, the licensed amount of 925,000 m³ would be sufficient to serve approximately 5,600 people in Saltair. The current population of Saltair is 2,300, and the population projected for the year 2015 is 3,635. The annual Saltair water demand in the year 2015 is projected to be 597,000 m³.

As previously stated, the whole of Ladysmith is supplied with water from Stocking Lake during months in which high turbidity is expected in Holland Creek. The quantity drawn under these conditions exceeds the daily amount allowed in the Town's licence CL 005333. The Town, therefore, should revise its operational procedures to reduce the amount of water drawn from the Stocking Creek watershed. However, any new procedures should allow the Town to continue to

draw water from Stocking Lake for supply to Pressure Zone 3 in South Ladysmith.

The licence CL 005333 allows Ladysmith to extract up to 2,273 m³ from the Stocking Creek watershed per day. On the maximum day in South Ladysmith the per capita residential demand will be 1,050 litres, assuming that a 20% reduction in consumption is achieved through conservation and metering. The population which can be served from Stocking Creek is therefore 2,165. At 2.6 persons per unit, 832 residential units can be served. Over a 12-month period, 2,165 people will use 358,000 m³ of water. In 20 years time the total annual water usage from Stocking Lake by both Saltair and Ladysmith will be 960,000 m³, which is less than the total licensed amount, and less than the 10 year return period low flow.

It is concluded that the Stocking Creek watershed has sufficient good quality water to meet the needs of Saltair and Pressure Zone 3 in South Ladysmith for at least the next 20 years, provided that the population of Pressure Zone 3 is limited to 2,165 and water conservation measures are introduced.

A suitable boundary for Pressure Zone No. 3 can be formed by the closing of gate valves. This is discussed in Section 6.5, and shown on Figure No. 4. With the present zoning approximately 2,200 people can be accommodated in the area south of Davis Road and the Highway, including Thetis Drive, Craig Road, Hillview Avenue, and Russell Road. The boundary can be adjusted from time to time so that the population served does not exceed 2165. The remainder of the population in South Ladysmith will be served from the Holland Lake system.

If the Water Management Division would agree to amend licence CL 005333 so that the permitted amount of water can be drawn on an annual basis instead of a daily basis, the Town would have more flexibility in using the source. The daily limit is $2,273 \text{ m}^3$ at present. An annual amount would be $2273 \times 365 = 830,000 \text{ m}^3$. This would allow the Town to use more than $2,273 \text{ m}^3$ on a day of high demand, provided that the annual allowance was not exceeded.

4.5 HOLLAND CREEK WATERSHED

The total diversion permitted annually by the licences held in the Holland Lake watershed is:

CL 017746 995,000 m³ CL 067480 1.819.000 m³ Total 2,814,000 m³ The Chapman/Reksten report estimates that the annual discharge in the watershed, including the diversion from Banon Creek, is 33,900,000 m³ for a 10 year return period low flow, and 24,700,000 m³ for a 25 year return period low flow. This shows that, with adequate storage, the watershed is capable of providing more water than is currently licensed.

The maximum population which can be served under the Holland/Banon licences is 11,600. With the 2,165 being served from Stocking, the total Ladysmith population which can be served is 13,765. If the Town continues to use surface water only, an additional licence will be needed when the population reaches that level.

One important aspect of the operation of the Holland Lake watershed is the ability of Holland Lake to store and release water as required.

Two of the criteria which should be used in assessing the ability of Holland Creek to meet the projected demands are (a) the regulated discharge at Chicken Ladder should be sufficient to maintain the required flow into Arbutus reservoir, and (b) the residual discharge below Chicken Ladder should meet the environmental requirements such as fisheries needs.

The flow required to meet Criterion (a) depends on the method of operation for filling Arbutus reservoir. At present the Public Works staff try to keep Arbutus reservoir full to ensure that sufficient water is available for fire-fighting, and to maintain pressure on the highest service connections. This means that the flow into the reservoir during summer should be equal to the peak hour demand. If a larger and higher reservoir is constructed, peaking flows can be met from the reservoir and the flow into the reservoir can be reduced to the maximum day demand.

It is not practical for the Public Works staff to release from Holland Lake the exact amount of water needed at Chicken Ladder. There is approximately 7.0 km of creek between the two, and water is lost through evaporation and leakage into the ground under the creek bed and into the creek banks. Water is also gained from side streams and springs. The amount of water gained and lost will vary depending on the time of year and the weather. There is also a lag between the time water is released from Holland Lake and the time it reaches Chicken Ladder. The time taken probably varies from 6 hours in the winter to 18 hours in the summer.

The poor condition of the road, owned and maintained by TimberWest Forest Ltd., up to Holland Lake, also makes it more difficult for Public Works staff to control the discharge from Holland Lake on a day-to-day basis.

Given that water gains and losses can occur, and that Arbutus reservoir should be kept as full as possible for fire-fighting and to maintain pressures at the highest services, the quantity of water released from Holland Lake should be approximately 200% of the quantity to be delivered to Arbutus reservoir.

The water licences do not establish a required residual flow below Chicken Ladder dam. It is therefore assumed that the residual flow should not be less than the minimum flow which occurs during the average year. In the Chapman/Reksten report, the minimum natural flow below Chicken Ladder during the mean year is estimated to be 165,000 m³ per month.

In their report, Chapman and Reksten present a series of tables showing the Holland Creek runoff, diversion, and withdrawal under circumstances of low runoff with various return periods. Tables 4 and 5 are adaptations of the Chapman/Reksten tables. In Tables 4 and 5 it is assumed that all of Ladysmith, except for Pressure Zone 3 in South Ladysmith, is served year round from Holland Creek. It is also assumed that the regulated flow in Holland Creek must be at least 200% of the required flow into Arbutus reservoir. In both tables the natural discharge shown is for the 10 year return period low flow. Table 4 represents conditions when the total population of Ladysmith is 9,000, and Table 5 represents conditions when the total population is 12,000.

Table 4 shows that when the population is 9,000 the regulated discharge in Holland Creek is greater than 200% of the required discharge into Arbutus reservoir, and that the residual flow downstream of Chicken Ladder dam is greater than 165,000 m³ during the month of lowest flow. Table 4 indicates that the existing method of operation would be satisfactory until the population reaches 9,000, provided that an extremely dry year (greater than a 10 year return period) does not occur and that Public Works staff are very efficient in their operation of the source.

Table 5 shows that the conditions when the population is 12,000 are marginally acceptable. Given the difficulties in operating the system efficiently and the lack of firm data on rainfall and streamflows, it would be preferable to make improvements to the water sources by the time the population reaches 9,000.

As a first stage to ensure efficient operation, automatically or remotely controlled valves will be required to allow Public Works staff to control the water usage with the minimum of wastage. These requirements are discussed in Section 6.4 of this report.

| TABLE NO | TABLE NO.4 HOLLAND CREEK RUNOFF, DIVER | CREEK RU | NOFF, DIV | 'ERSION, AND | WITHDRAW | ISION, AND WITHDRAWAL SUMMARY | | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 10 YEAR R | 10 YEAR RETURN PERIOD LOW RUNOFF | OD LOW RU | JNOFF | | 9,000 POPULATION | LATION | | | | |
| , | Natural | Water from Banon | Banon | | Water from Holland | Holland | Regulated | Ladysmith | 200% of | Discharge |
| | Discharge | | | | | | Discharge | Consumption | Consumption | Balance |
| | | To Storage | To Creek | From Storage | To Storage | From Storage | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | 7 | 7 | 7 | | 7 | | A 010 | 141 | | 7 7 8 |
| ี ชีว | 200,0 | 2 | 2 | | † | | 0,0 | <u> </u> | | 2 7 |
| Feb | 5,160 | 140 | 102 | | 49 | | 5,213 | 118 | | 5,095 |
| March | 4,530 | 153 | 113 | | 54 | | 4,589 | 137 | | 4,452 |
| April | 2,630 | 149 | 109 | | 52 | | 2,687 | 116 | | 2,571 |
| May | 1,320 | 153 | 113 | | 54 | | 1,379 | 152 | | 1,227 |
| June | 465 | | | 20 | | 0 | 485 | 156 | 311 | 329 |
| July | 168 | | | 265 | | 100 | 533 | 199 | 397 | 334 |
| Aug | 93 | | | 420 | | 130 | 643 | 244 | 487 | 399 |
| Sept | 101 | | | 325 | | 139 | 565 | 210 | 420 | 355 |
| Oct | 899 | | | 20 | | 0 | 919 | 150 | 300 | 692 |
| Nov | 3,890 | 149 | 109 | | 54 | | 3,945 | 126 | | 3,819 |
| Dec | 096'9 | 153 | 113 | | 52 | | 7,011 | 129 | | 6,882 |
| Annual | 32,066 | 1050 | 772 | 1050 | 369 | 369 | 33,888 | 1874 | | 32,012 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Units are dam3 (thousands of cubic metres)

Notes:

| TABLE NO | S HOLLAND | CREEK RU | NOFF, DIV | TABLE NO.5 HOLLAND CREEK RUNOFF, DIVERSION, AND WITHDRAWAL SUMMARY | WITHDRAW | 'AL SUMMARY | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 10 YEAR R | 10 YEAR RETURN PERIOD LOW RUNOFF | OD LOW RU | JNOFF | | 12,000 POPULATION | ULATION | | | | |
| | Natural | Water from Banon | Banon | | Water from Holland | Holland | Regulated | Ladysmith | 200% of | Discharge |
| | Discharge | | | | | | Discharge | Consumption | Consumption Consumption | Balance |
| - | | To Storage To Creek | To Creek | From Storage | To Storage | From Storage | | | | |
| | | i | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 5,860 | 153 | 113 | | 54 | | 5,919 | 192 | | 5,727 |
| Feb | 5,160 | 140 | 102 | | 49 | | 5,213 | 161 | | 5,052 |
| March | 4,530 | 153 | 113 | | 54 | | 4,589 | 187 | | 4,402 |
| April | 2,630 | 149 | 109 | | 52 | • | 2,687 | 158 | | 2,529 |
| May 18 | 1,320 | 153 | 113 | | 54 | | 1,379 | 207 | | 1,172 |
| June | 465 | | | 20 | _ | 0 | 485 | 212 | 424 | 273 |
| July | 168 | | | 265 | | 100 | 533 | 271 | | 262 |
| Aug | 93 | | | 420 | | 130 | 643 | 332 | | 311 |
| Sept | 101 | | | 325 | | 139 | 595 | 286 | | 279 |
| Oct | 899 | | | 20 | | 0 | 919 | 204 | 409 | 715 |
| No. | 3,890 | 149 | 109 | | 54 | | 3,945 | 171 | | 3,774 |
| Dec | 6,950 | 153 | 113 | | 52 | | 7,011 | 176 | | 6,835 |
| Annual | 32,066 | 1050 | 772 | 1050 | 369 | 369 | 33,888 | 2556 | | 31,329 |

Units are dam3 (thousands of cubic metres) Notes:

5.0 WATER QUALITY

5.1 GENERAL

The water quality in the Holland Creek and Stocking Creek watersheds has been monitored for several years, and intermittent records are available from 1977 to 1994.

For the Integrated Watershed Management Plan, the Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks has produced a draft report on the water quality. This draft is titled Holland Creek and Stocking Lake Interim Water Quality Assessment and Objectives, prepared by L.W. Pommen of the Water Quality Branch of the Water Management Division of the Ministry. The report summarizes the findings of an assessment of historical water quality data, and the results of a 1992/93 monitoring programme. Mr. Pommen will be finalizing his report in 1995, and will incorporate any further data which is available at that time. Appendix C contains the results of water analyses during the 1992/93 programme.

5.2 PARAMETERS

The water from the two watersheds is generally good and meets most of the guidelines established in the Canadian Drinking Water Standards. The parameters which occasionally exceed the guidelines are turbidity, colour, pH, and fecal coliform. These parameters are discussed below.

Turbidity, or cloudiness in the water caused by suspended particles, is important not only for aesthetics but also because it can interfere with the chlorination process. The drinking water guidelines specify a limit of 1.0 Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU) in water entering a distribution system, but permit up to 5 NTU if it can be shown that disinfection is not compromised.

Colour in water is not in itself a health hazard, but it generally indicates the presence of dissolved organic material. The organic material can sometimes lead to the formation of trihalomethanes (THM) and odours when chlorine is added to the water. The aesthetic objective for colour is 15 True Colour Units (TCU). The maximum acceptable concentration for THM is currently 0.35 mg/l, but is under review and may be reduced to 0.1 mg/l.

pH is a measure of the acidity of the water. The drinking water standards allow a range of 6.5 to 8.5, with the lower number indicating a more acidic water.

Fecal coliform indicate contamination of the water by animal or human waste. The Ministry of Health Guidelines for Raw Water Supplies state that drinking water which receives only chlorination should have a 30-day, 90th percentile of

less than 10/100ml. Coliform is removed by chlorination, provided high turbidity does not interfere with the process.

5.3 STOCKING CREEK WATERSHED

The report by Pommen lists the pertinent water quality data gathered from 1984 to March 1993. Turbidity, coliform, THM, and colour concentrations were satisfactory in the relatively few samples which had been analyzed for these parameters. On three sampling dates out of 90, the pH readings were lower than the recommended values. Pommen concluded that these occurrences probably resulted from heavy rains in the 1 to 2 weeks prior to the sampling.

On December 15, 1989, algae were taken from the Stocking Lake screens for analysis. It was found that the species present were predominantly green algae. The laboratory suggested that these algae would break up easily and chlorination dosage may have to be increased to disinfect the water. There are no reports that this is a frequent problem.

Overall the water quality in Stocking Lake is satisfactory as a raw water, for disinfection and distribution to the public.

5.4 HOLLAND CREEK WATERSHED

The Holland Creek watershed has been sampled more frequently than the Stocking Creek watershed. This is probably because the water quality in Holland Creek has proven to be more variable than that in Stocking Creek. Samples have been taken at Banon Creek, Holland Lake, the north fork of Holland Creek (indicative of quality from Prevost Lake), and Chicken Ladder dam.

Water turbidity is generally satisfactory, but can increase greatly after heavy rainfall in the watershed. It is believed that high turbidity is caused by erosion at old logging roads and drainage ditches which were not constructed to current standards. These high turbidity events seem to be relatively short-lived, but there are not always daily readings available to confirm this assumption. Because of these events, Ladysmith stops drawing water from Holland Creek in the late fall and starts feeding the whole town from Stocking Lake for a period of four to five months. High turbidity does occur occasionally in the summer months as well, after a heavy rainfall.

During the period 1979 to 1983 the Town undertook a water quality monitoring program, with the assistance of Willis Cunliff Tait & Company Ltd. At Chicken Ladder dam on 246 sampling dates, it was found that the turbidity exceeded 5.0 NTU on 8 occasions, and 1.0 NTU on 61 occasions. When the concentrations

exceeded 5.0 NTU, they rose up to 86 during the winter and 33 during the summer. The following sequences of readings taken during 1980 indicate that the turbidity can rise and fall within a few days:

| Feb 4 | 2.2 NTU |
|----------|----------|
| Feb 18 | 29 NTU |
| Feb 20 | 3.5 NTU |
| Feb 22 | 1.0 NTU |
| Feb 25 | 2.1 NTU |
| Feb 26 | 86 NTU |
| Feb 27 | 28 NTU |
| March 10 | 1.15 NTU |
| | |
| Aug 5 | 0.8 NTU |
| Aug 6 | 1.53 NTU |
| Aug 8 | 17 NTU |
| Aug 9 | 33 NTU |
| Aug 11 | 1.42 NTU |
| | |

During 1980 through 1982 the Town took samples at Holland Lake on 22 dates, and on these dates the maximum turbidity was 3.6 NTU. The Water Management Division monitoring programme during 1992/93 tested for turbidity on 39 dates between May 4, 1992 and November 1, 1993. On two dates at Holland Lake and two dates at the Holland Creek North Fork the turbidity rose above 1.0 NTU. At Chicken Ladder, on the 23 dates when turbidity was tested, the value never exceeded 1.0 NTU. In his report Pommen states that high turbidity events could have been missed because of the infrequent sampling.

As noted previously in this report, Public Works staff open the connection from Banon Creek at the beginning of November each year and leave it open until the following May. The flow from Banon Creek will refill Holland Lake within four weeks and for the remainder of the winter overflows from the lake into Holland Creek, increasing the peak flows in the creek by up to 20%. If the Banon Creek connection is closed when the lake is full, the peak flows for the remainder of the winter will be lower than at present and the turbidity after heavy rains may be reduced.

Of the more than 250 sampling dates during 1979-1982, the acceptable colour value of 15 TCU was exceeded only four times. The highest value was 25 TCU on August 29, 1994, which coincided with a high turbidity reading of 33 NTU. The 1993/94 programme produced two readings over 15 TCU at Chicken Ladder in 37 sampling dates.

On three occasions in 1992, tests were carried out for THM on the chlorinated water from Holland Lake by the Ministry of Health. The results ranged from 0.014 to 0.017 mg/l, well below the current minimum of 0.35 mg/l and the proposed minimum of 0.1 mg/l.

During 1978/79 the Town tested the pH of water from Chicken Ladder on five occasions. On four of these occasions the pH was in the range of 5.76 to 6.48 which is less than the acceptable level of 6.5. A sample taken by the Town in March, 1994, gave a pH of 5.9, but the Water Management Division 1992/93 program gave all 23 pH readings at Chicken Ladder within the acceptable range. A low pH value can indicate that a water is corrosive, however corrosivity is a complex matter and depends on several other parameters as well. Water corrosivity is discussed in Section 5.4 below.

The fecal coliform analysis in the 1992/93 programme gave three samples where the value exceeded 200/100 ml of which one was 1400/100 ml. In his report Pommen surmises that animal, and possibly human, fecal matter was washed into the stream during heavy rainfall events. He also points out that the Ladysmith chlorination system successfully disinfected the water and no fecal coliform were detected in the distribution system.

In summary, the water quality in Holland Creek is acceptable for drinking water use, provided it is adequately chlorinated, except on those relatively few occasions when heavy rainfall causes the turbidity and colour to increase to unacceptable levels.

5.5 WATER CORROSIVITY

Corrosive water can attack metal fittings in the distribution system and in household plumbing. It can also attack the internal surface of asbestos cement pipe, allowing asbestos fibres to be released into the water. An indication of the water corrosivity can be obtained using a formula based on pH, hardness, and alkalinity. From analyses of water from Holland Creek and from Stocking Creek it is concluded that these waters can be highly aggressive to asbestos cement pipes.

If asbestos cement (AC) pipes are being attacked, the internal surface will be softened as material is released from it. However, Public Works staff report that there is no indication of surface softening in the pipe when pieces of AC pipe are cut for repairs to the system, neither is there any sign of attack to metallic system components such as brass curb stops.

It will be recommended in this report that the Public Works staff check for any evidence of corrosion when they excavate watermains for repairs or other reasons. Any future water treatment facility should include a process for reducing the corrosivity of the water.

5.6 CHLORINE CONTACT TIME

The Ladysmith water supply is disinfected by the injection of chlorine. The chlorine takes time to react in the water, to ensure the effectiveness of the disinfection process. The time required depends on several factors including pH, temperature, and turbidity. Generally contact times of 20 to 30 minutes are adequate.

At present, there are two locations at which chlorine is injected into the water. One is downstream of Arbutus reservoir and the other is on the pipe from Stocking Lake to South Ladysmith. After chlorine injection on the Stocking Lake line, water passes through a contact tank with capacity of 160 m³. This reservoir will provide adequate contact time for water supply to South Ladysmith. After injection of chlorine at Arbutus reservoir, contact occurs in the pipeline between the reservoir and the first consumer. For 1995 peak hour flows the contact time will be a minimum of 16 minutes. As demands increase, the contact time will be reduced. This is not satisfactory.

A reservoir or contact tank is required downstream of the chlorination point at Arbutus. Later in this report it is recommended that a new reservoir should be constructed at Arbutus. At that time a new chlorination facility should be installed on the upstream side of the reservoir, so that the required contact time is provided in the reservoir.

5.7 WATERSHED PROTECTION

The Town is represented on the Technical Planning Committee for the Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Integrated Watershed Management Plan. The committee faces the problems of reaching a compromise for management of the watershed among the groups and individuals with competing interests in the watersheds. However, from a public health standpoint, the Town's best interests would be served if public access to the watershed is minimized.

In the opinion of Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd, there should be no increased access to the Holland Creek watershed, indeed the access should be further controlled by the installation of gates at a suitable distance from Holland Lake to provide the required security, similar to that achieved on Stocking Lake. The Town is responsible for providing a safe supply of potable water to its residents, and this should take precedence over recreational uses.

It is good engineering practice to restrict access to watersheds, where the water is not filtered before being delivered to the consumer. The Greater Vancouver Regional District has strict controls, and the Greater Nanaimo Water District is implementing recommendations contained in a recent report for the introduction of more stringent measures to control watershed access. In the opinion of Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd., Ladysmith should be following this trend. This policy could be reviewed once the filtration plant is installed.

6.0 SYSTEM EVALUATION

6.1 DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIRS

In the Ladysmith water supply system, there are different types of reservoirs. Holland Lake, Stocking Lake and Prevost Lake are storage reservoirs which store water from periods of high flow for use during periods of low flow, whereas Arbutus reservoir and the contact tank are distribution reservoirs which store water to meet the daily variation of demands in the distribution system. This section deals with the two distribution reservoirs.

Distribution reservoirs perform three functions; they provide storage for fire fighting, storage for emergencies such as a break in a supply main, and storage for meeting the daily peaks in demand. A generally accepted formula for establishing the required capacity of a storage reservoir is:

fire storage emergency storage peaking storage fire flow x duration of fire 15% of average day demand 25% of maximum day demand

Based on this formula the minimum storage required for Pressure Zone 3, and for the remainder of Ladysmith is shown in Table No. 6. The storage for Pressure Zone 3 is at the Stocking Lake system contact tank and the storage for the remainder of Ladysmith is at Arbutus. It is assumed that the required fire flows are 115 lps in Pressure Zone 3, and 150 lps in the remainder of Ladysmith. The storage for Pressure Zone No. 3 remains constant after the population reaches 9,000 because the pressure zone population remains constant at 2,165.

| TABLE NO. 6 - REQUIRED WATER STORAGE CAPACITIES (m3) | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| Total Population | 6,000 | 9,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| PRESSURE ZONE 3 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| fire storage | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 |
| 15% of average day | 58 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 |
| 25% of maximum day | 221 | 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| total | 1106 | 1546 | 1546 | 1546 | 1546 |
| REMAINDER OF LADYSMITH | | | | | |
| fire storage | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 |
| 15% of average day | 684 | 843 | 1058 | 1308 | 1547 |
| 25% of maximum day demand | 2460 | 3005 | 3778 | 4703 | 5597 |
| total | 4223 | 4928 | 5916 | 7091 | 8224 |

The contact tank has a capacity of 160 m³, which is in itself inadequate for fire fighting. Under present conditions, however, water for fire fighting can be supplemented by a flow from the balancing reservoir into the contact tank, and from Stocking Lake into the balancing reservoir. The rate at which the contact tank can be replenished is limited only by the capacity of the chlorination equipment. The contact tank contains less than four hours supply at the average day demand for the 2,165 population in Pressure Zone 3, but this is considered adequate for emergency purposes.

As is shown later in this report, after improvements are made to the system, water can be delivered from Arbutus reservoir to Pressure Zone 3 in an emergency. For this reason a new storage reservoir at the contact tank is not required.

Table 6 shows that the required storage for the remainder of Ladysmith, at Arbutus, is 8,224 m³ when the population reaches 18,000. The capacity of Arbutus reservoir is 5,450 m³ which is sufficient until the population reaches 10,500, after which additional storage will be required.

Although Arbutus reservoir has adequate capacity for the near future, its condition is poor and not up to accepted health standards for public water supply. Basically the reservoir is a hole excavated in the ground, with no roof or other protection from pollution. What is needed is a roofed concrete or steel reservoir. As part of its capital spending program the Town should allow for the construction of an enclosed reservoir with a minimum capacity of 8,250 m³.

As shown in Section 6.4, the distribution system pressures are inadequate in the area of Mackie Road and upper Malone Road. For this reason, the location for a new Arbutus reservoir should be selected at a higher elevation than at present. The reservoir will be filled by gravity from Chicken Ladder which has a water level of 189 m. The top water level of the new reservoir should, therefore, not exceed 180 m. This will increase the static pressure in the distribution system by 390 kPa (55 psi). A new, larger pipe will be needed to deliver the water from Chicken Ladder to the new reservoir. The new reservoir site should have space to accommodate a chlorination facility and a treatment plant on its upstream side.

6.2 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EVALUATION CRITERIA

In assessing the performance of the distribution system, the pressure at the service connections is an important criterion. For satisfactory operation of a plumbing system the pressure should be at least 280 kPa (40 psi), and perhaps more if fire sprinklers are installed in the building. If there is a hydrant in use for fire fighting, the pressure in the immediate area can be permitted to drop to 140 kPa (20 psi). It is preferable if the maximum pressure in the system does not exceed

700 kPa (100 psi), however some parts of the Ladysmith water system have pressures which are much higher than this.

Fire flows of 60 lps were adopted for the residential areas, and 150 lps for the larger commercial, industrial, and institutional premises. For system analyses, fire flows are taken to occur simultaneously with the maximum day demand.

The distribution system is analyzed to establish whether it can deliver the peak hour demand to all consumers at pressures not less than 280 kPa, and whether it can deliver fire flows, simultaneously with maximum day demands, at pressures not less than 140 kPa.

6.3 COMPUTER MODEL

A computer model of the water distribution system was used to evaluate the system performance under various demand conditions. The computer model was based on the model currently used by the Public Works Department, updated to include the most recent subdivisions. Figure No. 3 shows the pipes and nodes which make up the computer model. The WATERWORKS for EXCEL, Version 1.2, computer program, together with the latest WATER program from Municipal Hydraulics Ltd., was used in the system analyses. Where analyses show that there are improvements needed under existing or future demands, the model was modified and the analysis rerun to establish the diameter of the new pipe required. The model was run for peak hour demand conditions and for conditions with a fireflow coincident with a maximum day demand. These runs were made for demands projected for population levels at 6,000, 12,000, and 18,000.

Copies of selected computer printouts are contained in Appendix D.

6.4 CONDITIONS AT 6,000 POPULATION

The current population of Ladysmith is approximately 6,000. Computer runs for 6,000 population and the existing distribution system show that:

- under peak hour demands pressures of less than 280 kPa occur on Nash Place, Mackie Road, and the west end of Malone Road.
- under maximum day demand conditions with simultaneous fire flows, pressures of less than 140 kPa occur in the area south of Davis Road, east of Thetis Drive.
- under low flow conditions, excessively high pressures occur on the Esplanade and on the waterfront.

Any improvements recommended to rectify these problems should be consistent with improvements which are required at later stages of Ladysmith's development. Therefore consideration should now be given to the long term improvements.

6.5 SYSTEM FOR 18,000 POPULATION

In making the computer runs for 18,000 population, it was assumed that the new Arbutus reservoir has a top water level of 180 m, and Pressure Zone 3 is separated from the rest of Ladysmith by pressure reducing valves and closed valves. The boundary of Pressure Zone No. 3 can be adjusted from time to time to ensure that the population inside the boundary does not exceed 2,165. A computer run was made with the existing distribution system for peak hour conditions with a population of 18,000. The results showed:

- excessively high pressures in the lower elevations in Pressure Zone No. 1
- insufficient pressure in the upper area of Pressure Zone 4

Runs were then made with fire flow demands at selected critical locations in the system, simultaneously with a maximum day demand. The results showed that adequate fire flows cannot be provided at the upper elevations of Pressure Zone No. 3. For example, only 20 lps at a pressure of 140 kPa, is available at the west end of Thetis Drive, instead of the required flow of 60 lps at 140 kPa.

Various improvements were evaluated, to determine the most effective way to provide adequate service to all consumers. It was found that the installation of a new connection from the contact tank to Russell Road in Pressure Zone 3, together with a branch to Craig Road, would allow adequate fire flows and pressures throughout this zone up to an elevation of 127 m. A possible route for this main is shown on Figure No. 3, but this route could be varied to suit future subdivisions in this area. The contour plans show that the 127 m contour is close to the Hydro right-of-way, which is the upper limit for land zoned for suburban residential development.

With the new Arbutus reservoir at an elevation of 180 m, water can flow from Arbutus to the east end of Pressure Zone 4 through the existing 200 mm diameter main. Figure No. 3 shows a proposed 200 mm connection from the existing pipe, through a park, into Ryan Place. This connection will allow the boundary of Pressure Zone 3 to be adjusted so that the number of residents being served from Stocking Lake is limited to 2,165.

To prevent excessively high pressures in the distribution system, the existing pressure zone arrangement should be modified. Figure No. 4 shows a satisfactory

arrangement, with the boundaries of the zones formed with pressure reducing valves or closed valves. Pressure Zone 3 will continue to be served from the contact tank, but the boundary will be adjusted so that there are no more than 2,165 residents in it.

A new pipe is required between Wallace Place and Nash Place, so that services at the south end of Nash Place receive adequate pressure, once the pressure zone boundary is established. There is a lane between these roads in which the 200 mm pipe can be installed.

The closing of valves in the system creates dead-end pipes, where water can stagnate. In some cases there are hydrants at the dead ends where water can be flushed. In the other cases flushouts can be installed.

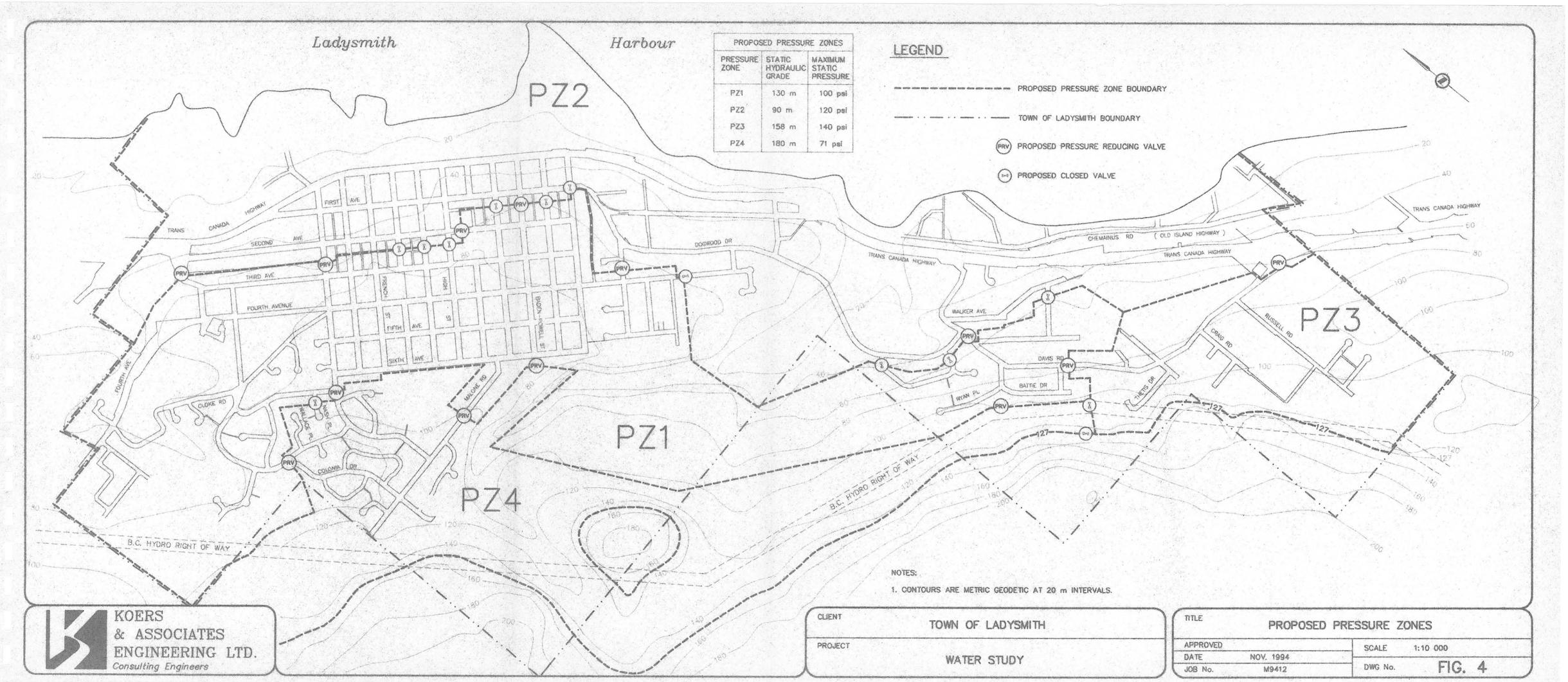
The pressure reducing valve locations and settings are given in Table No. 7.

TABLE NO. 7 - PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES

| Location | Pipe No. | Pipe Dia. mm | Valve Dia. | HGL (m) |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| Strathcona | 211 | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| Symonds, below Third | 216 | 150 | 150 | 90 |
| Second, near High | 45 | 200 | 150 | 1 90 |
| Baden-Powell, above First | 39 | 200 | 150 | 90 |
| Belair, below Fourth | 28 | 150 | 150 | 90 |
| Colonia, below Delcourt | 146 | 250 | 200 | 130 |
| Dunsmuir, above Sixth | 153 | 200 | 150 | 130 |
| Malone, below Mackie | 163 | 150 | 150 | 130 |
| Public Works Yard | 5 | 200 | 150 | 130 |
| Davis, above Walker | 509 | 200 | 150 | 90 |
| Davis, above Highway | 848 | 200 | 200 | B4 |
| Davis, near Battie | 617 | 200 | 150 | 120 |
| Ryan and Battie | 900 | 200 | 150 | 130 |

There are existing pressure reducing valves in pipes 509 and 848 which will remain in service. There is also an existing 200 mm valve outside the sewage treatment plant which can be moved to a new location. The remaining valves will be new.

The computer model was adjusted to incorporate these changes, and then run for peak hour conditions, and for maximum day conditions with fire flows at selected locations. It was found that this model provided satisfactory flows and pressures with a population of 18.000.



The new model was also run with average day demands and with the supply from the contact tank out of service. It was found that Arbutus reservoir could supply water to Pressure Zone 3, through the 200 mm pipe for a population of 18,000.

It is concluded that the distribution system, modified to include the pressure reducing valves and the closed valves shown on Figure No. 4, and the additional pipes shown on Figure No. 3, will satisfactorily meet the demands of a population of 18,000.

6.6 TIMING OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

It has been shown that improvements to the distribution system are required before the population reaches 18,000. It is now necessary to determine the sequence and timing of these improvements.

Section 6.1 of this report stated that a new reservoir is required at Arbutus, and that the top water level of this reservoir should be 180 m. As soon as the reservoir is constructed, the pressures at the lower elevations will increase to unacceptable levels. This means that before the new reservoir is put into service, either the pressure reducing valves (PRV's) must be installed and the necessary valves closed, or a single PRV must be installed at the outlet from the new reservoir. The pipe connecting Wallace and Nash Places must also be installed, when the PRV is installed on Dunsmuir.

The existing Pressure Zone 3 has approximately 600 residents. The existing distribution system can meet their peak hour demands, but cannot provide the required fire flows. The proposed pipe from the contact tank to Russell Road and Craig Road should, therefore, be installed in the near future. The route of this pipe will depend on the layout of the subdivisions in this area.

The installation of the new pressure reducing valve on Davis Road, near Battie Drive, should be made before the population inside the present Pressure Zone 3 reaches 2,165. At that time the pipe from the existing 200 mm pipe to Ryan Place should also be installed. Since there is considerable pressure for development in Pressure Zone 3, it is likely that these improvements will be required within the next few years.

6.7 PIPE RENEWAL PROGRAMME

The distribution system consists of watermains which have been installed over a long period of time. There is a mixture of pipe materials; newer areas have mostly PVC, whereas the older established areas have asbestos cement (AC) and cast iron. There are also ductile iron, steel and copper pipes in the system. Many

of these pipes are reaching the end of their useful life and a programme should be established for their eventual replacement.

There are over 60 km of watermains in the Ladysmith supply and distribution pipes of which 45 km are made of asbestos cement (AC). AC pipe is an acceptable pipe material, but in recent years it has been superseded by PVC which is more robust and easier to install. Most new pipes being installed in the Ladysmith distribution system are PVC. AC pipes deteriorate with time, especially if the water is corrosive, as can be the case in Ladysmith. It will be a recommendation of this report that the Town should budget \$100,000 per year for the replacement of deteriorating watermain, as the need or opportunity arises.

6.8 SUPPLY MAINS

The mains which deliver water into the distribution reservoirs must be suitably sized to carry the projected flows. These flows will depend on which sources are in use under any particular circumstances. In Sections 7.0 and 8.0 consideration is given to the sources and their operation. The sizing of the supply mains are then addressed in Section 9.0.

7.0 WATER SOURCE IMPROVEMENTS

7.1 GENERAL

Alternative improvements which could be made to the water sources are:

- additional water storage and licence in the Holland Creek watershed
- surface water from an adjacent watershed
- groundwater

7.2 HOLLAND LAKE IMPROVEMENTS

The mean annual runoff in Holland Creek, including the permitted diversion from Banon Creek, is 50,400,000 m³. The projected annual water demand in Ladysmith for a population of 18,000 is 4,125,240 m³. It therefore follows that, if adequate storage is provided, additional water could be drawn from Holland Creek. The storage could be obtained by increasing the height of the Holland Lake embankments, or by constructing a new impoundment dam elsewhere on the creek.

EBA Engineering Ltd inspected the embankments at Holland Lake to assess whether it would be possible to raise the height of these embankments. Their conclusions are contained in a letter-report titled "Ladysmith Water Resource Study - Water Retention Structures", a copy of which is included as Appendix C to this report. EBA conclude that the embankments can be safely increased in height by at least 1.0 m. More investigation would be required to establish whether the embankments can be increased by a height of more than 1.0 m. Increasing the height by 1.0 m would increase the usable capacity of Holland Lake from 1,368,000 m³ to approximately 1,820,000 m³. The maximum amount of water which can be diverted into Holland Lake from Banon Creek under the existing licence is 1,820,000 m³, so an additional storage licence is not required.

Table No. 8 is a spreadsheet showing how water could be stored and released if the lake capacity is increased to 1,820,000 m³. In the table it is assumed that Pressure Zone 3 is served from Stocking Creek and the remainder of the town is served from Holland Creek, and that a 10 year return period low flow is occurring. The table indicates that under improved operating procedures Holland Creek can meet the demands when the population is 18,000. It is estimated that this arrangement could possibly meet demands up to a population of over 20,000. It should be noted, however, that the total water demand exceeds the licensed amount and an additional water diversion licence will be required, by the time the total population reaches 13,740.

EBA Engineering Ltd estimates that the raising of the dam by 1.0 m will cost approximately \$2,300,000, including contingencies and engineering.

| TABLE NO. | 8: HOLLAN | TABLE NO.8: HOLLAND CREEK RUNOFF, | JNOFF, DIV | VERSION, AND | WITHDRAW | DIVERSION, AND WITHDRAWAL SUMMARY | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| 10 YEAR RE | ETURN PER | 10 YEAR RETURN PERIOD LOW RUNOFF | | | 18,000 POPULATION | ULATION | | | |
| | Natural | Water from Banon | Banon | | Water from Holland | Holland | Regulated | Ladysmith | Balance |
| | Discharge | | | | | | Discharge | Consumption | |
| | | To Storage To Creek | To Creek | From Storage | To Storage | From Storage | | | |
| , | 1 | | | | , | | ! | | |
| Jan | 5,860 | | | | 0 | | 2,860 | 294 | 5,566 |
| Feb | 5,160 | 242 | | | 0 | | 5,160 | 247 | 4,913 |
| March | 4,530 | | | | 0 | | 4,530 | 286 | 4,244 |
| April | 2,630 | 258 | | | 0 | | 2,630 | 243 | 2,387 |
| May | 1,320 | 266 | | | 0 | | 1,320 | 318 | 1,002 |
| June | 465 | | | 100 | | 0 | 595 | 325 | 240 |
| July | 168 | | | 490 | | 0 | 658 | 416 | 242 |
| Aug | 93 | | | 652 | | 0 | 745 | 510 | 235 |
| Sept | 101 | | | 580 | | 0 | 681 | 439 | 242 |
| Oct | 899 | | | 0 | | 0 | 668 | 314 | 585 |
| Nov | 3,890 | 258 | | | 0 | | 3,890 | 263 | 3,627 |
| Dec | 6,950 | 566 | | | 0 | | 6,950 | 271 | 6,679 |
| Annual | 32,066 | 1822 | 0 | 1822 | 0 | 0 | 33,888 | 3921 | 29,963 |

Units are dam3 (thousands of cubic metres) Storage is increased at Holland Lake to hold all Banon Creek diversion Notes:

If this alternative is to be pursued, several further investigations will be required. A predesign geotechnical investigation will be required to confirm assumptions made about the dam conditions, to excavate test pits on and near the dam, and to identify sources of suitable material for embankment raising. The approximate cost of the geotechnical investigations would be \$10,000. Once preliminary details of the work are established, discussions would be required with the Fish and Wildlife Branch of BC Environment to identify any special precautions required to protect fish stocks.

7.3 ALTERNATIVE SITES ON HOLLAND CREEK

Topographic maps were reviewed to identify any other potential dam sites within the Holland Creek watershed. In the opinion of EBA Engineering Ltd, there is not another site on Holland Creek, downstream of the lake, which can be economically developed to form an impoundment reservoir.

Prevost Lake lies within the Holland Creek watershed. If Prevost Lake is to function properly as an impoundment dam, several improvements are required. The area behind the dam needs to be cleared of organic material, repairs are required to the dam spillway, and the access road would require considerable upgrading. The volume of water stored in Prevost Lake is approximately 10 % of the present Holland Lake, and would be approximately 7% of an expanded Holland Lake. If Ladysmith continues to grow at current rates, upgrading of Prevost Lake may only meet one or two year's population increase. For this reason the cost of the remedial work at Prevost Lake is not considered to be justified.

7.4 GROUNDWATER

An investigation into the groundwater potential of the area around Ladysmith was undertaken by Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd. A copy of their report is attached as Appendix F.

Pacific Hydrology identified three areas in which adequate quantities of ground water might be found. These areas are the Cassidy Aquifer, Davis Lagoon, and Rocky Creek. The Cassidy Aquifer has abundant water but it is farthest from the Town boundary, a distance of approximately 6 km. Davis Lagoon would be a higher risk in exploring for water, and the residential development might make it difficult to find a suitable site for a well field. There are no existing wells in the Rocky Creek area so this must also be considered as a high risk exploration area.

If groundwater wells could be developed at reasonable cost, they would meet some of the Town's water requirements. Since Holland Creek has high turbidity concentrations in the winter, groundwater could be used to meet winter demands and to supplement the summer demands.

Pacific Hydrology states that either a 400 mm well or a series of three 200 mm wells could deliver 88 lps. These wells, used in conjunction with the existing Holland Creek system, would be capable of meeting the summer demand for a population of 15,000. These wells would be capable of meeting winter demands of a population of 11,000, not including Pressure Zone 3, with the Holland Creek source closed off, after which an additional well could be installed.

A pipeline would be required from the wells to the Ladysmith distribution system. A potential pipeline route from Cassidy to Arbutus reservoir would be alongside the B.C. Hydro right of way. A 300 mm pipe would be sufficiently large to carry the flow, but a detailed comparison of capital cost versus operating cost would be required to confirm whether this is the most economical diameter. For estimating purposes it should be assumed that the pipe would be a maximum of 350 mm diameter and a maximum of 8 km long.

If wells are developed in the Davis Lagoon or Rocky Creek area, the shorter pipelines would mean that the total cost of implementing a groundwater supply would be less than developing at Cassidy, but the chances of finding a good water source are less. For estimating purposes, therefore, it will be assumed that the wells are developed at Cassidy.

7.5 ADDITIONAL WATERSHED

Only one adjacent watershed appears suitable as an additional source of water for Ladysmith. The Chipman Creek watershed lies west of the Holland Creek watershed, as shown on Figure No. 1. The watershed rises to the 1,200 m elevation and has a catchment area of approximately 7.0 km² above the 600 m contour. The 10 year return period low flow from this catchment area is estimated to be approximately 10,000,000 m³ per year. This compares to 51,000,000 m³ per year in the Holland Creek watershed, including the Banon Creek diversion, and 1,000,000 m³ per year in the Prevost Lake watershed during the 10 year return period low flow.

An intake installed in Chipman Creek near the 590 m contour would be approximately 2 km from the Holland Creek watershed boundary. A channel 3 km long would be required to deliver water from Chipman Creek into North Holland Creek.

The Water Management Branch is unlikely to permit water diversion from Chipman Creek during the summer. A storage reservoir would therefore be required to receive water in the winter then release it during the summer. It is possible that a dam could be constructed at Coronation Lake to form such a storage reservoir.

No site inspection has been made of Chipman Creek and Coronation Lake to assess their potential for development as a water source for Ladysmith. However, it is estimated that the cost of the development would be much more than for the raising of the Holland Lake embankments or the development of a groundwater source.

The development of a Chipman Creek water source could be considered for Ladysmith at some time beyond the span of this study, say when the population reaches 18,000.

8.0 SYSTEM OPERATION DURING HIGH TURBIDITY

8.1 HOLLAND LAKE SOURCE

8.1.1 General

In future, the methods adopted for dealing with the occasional deterioration of the Holland Creek water quality will depend on whether Holland Lake is upgraded, or a groundwater source is developed. If Holland Lake is upgraded, there are three possible methods of dealing with the problem:

- install a pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder,
- use Stocking Lake as a water source when the Holland Creek turbidity is high,
- install water treatment facilities.

If a groundwater source is developed, then water quality deterioration in Holland Creek during the winter will not be a problem, because all the demand will be met from groundwater. During the summer, demands can be met from groundwater and Stocking Lake on those few occasions when there is a summer high turbidity event in Holland Creek.

8.1.2 Holland Lake Pipeline

In their 1986 report Chatwin Engineering Ltd said that consideration should be given to installing a pipeline from Holland Lake to the Arbutus reservoir. The objective was to be able to draw better quality water directly from Holland Lake during periods when high turbidity was occurring in the creek. Chatwin suggested that a water quality monitoring programme should be established at Holland Lake during the fall and winter to confirm that water of acceptable quality is available.

During the 1992-93 water quality monitoring programme only seven water samples from the lake were analyzed, during the period November through May. One reason for so few samples being taken is that the road to Holland Lake becomes impassable after heavy rains. As shown in Table No. 9, the analyses indicate that turbidity concentrations at the lake outlet are less than the permissible value of 5.0 NTU. Unfortunately none of the readings was taken when there was high turbidity in the creek. On six of these seven occasions samples were also taken at Chicken Ladder, in each case the turbidity at Chicken Ladder was less than or equal to that measured at the lake. On three occasions in December 1992 the colour readings exceeded the aesthetic objective of 15 TCU, and on all of these occasions the colour at Chicken Ladder was less than at the lake.

| TABLE NO. 9 - | HOLLAND | CREEK WAT | ER QUALITY | |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Station | Holland | Lake | Chicken | Ladder |
| | Colour TCU | Turbidity NTU | Colour TCU | Turbidity NTU |
| Date | | | | |
| 4-Nov-92 | 15 | 1.4 | - | _ |
| 23-Nov-92 | 10 | 0.8 | 15 | 0.6 |
| 9-Dec-92 | 30 | 1.6 | 20 | 0.6 |
| 14-Dec-92 | 40 | 0.8 | 30 | 0.3 |
| 16-Dec-92 | 30 | 0.8 | 10 | 0.2 |
| 5-April-93 | 10 | 0.5 | 10 | 0.2 |
| 20-April-93 | 10 | 0.4 | <5 | 0.2 |

Notes: Data is taken from Appendix C to this report

A pipeline to carry water from Holland Lake to Arbutus reservoir would be 300 mm minimum diameter, and would be approximately 6,500 m long. A potential route is southwest along a logging road from Chicken Ladder dam to Camp Six, then south to the west end of Holland Lake. Because of the high pressures which would occur in this pipeline, ductile iron is the preferred material of construction. A minimum of three pressure reducing valves will be required in the pipeline to protect the pipe from excessively high pressures. A preliminary cost estimate for the pipeline installation is \$2,200,000, including contingencies and engineering.

The basic idea of drawing water from the lake through a pipeline when turbidity in the creek is high is probably valid. However, sufficient water quality monitoring during the period January through March, to confirm this assumption, has not yet been undertaken.

8.1.3 Stocking Lake Source

With Arbutus reservoir at its present location, and a population of 12,000, the existing pipe from the contact tank to Arbutus has sufficient capacity to supply Stocking Lake water to the whole Town during the winter. If the new Arbutus reservoir is constructed and development occurs at higher elevations, the pipeline delivering Stocking Lake water must be upgraded.

Discussions would be necessary with the Water Management Division to confirm that this method of operation is acceptable to them, since the amount of water drawn on days of high turbidity would exceed the licensed daily limit. It will be a recommendation of this report that the Town applies to the Water Management Division for an amendment to the licence CL 005333. The amendment would allow the town to divert $830,000 \, \text{m}^3$ per year from Stocking Lake, instead of the current 2,273 m³ per day (2273 x 365 = 830,000). If the application is successful, then the pipeline upgrading from above Battie Drive to Arbutus reservoir should be undertaken. The annual amount is sufficient to supply Pressure Zone 3 all year and the whole Town for 35 days, when the population is 18,000.

8.1.4 Water Treatment Facilities

It would very expensive to construct water treatment facilities on the Holland Lake system for use during the few days when turbidity and/or colour exceed the desirable limits. However, regulatory authorities in North America are moving towards making the filtration of surface water mandatory before the water is delivered to the consumer. In the United States, the Environmental Protection Agency permits very few authorities to distribute unfiltered water from a surface source. The Canadian Federal Government now requires filtration of all new surface water sources on land under their jurisdiction, for example Indian Reserves. It appears likely that Provincial Governments will ultimately follow this trend. The Town of Ladysmith should be aware that the B.C. Government may legislate within the next ten to twenty years that a filtration plant will be required on the Holland Lake and Stocking Lake sources. If the Town is unfortunate enough to have an outbreak of "Beaver Fever" from Giardia in the area served by the water supply system, installation of a filtration plant may become necessary earlier.

If it becomes necessary to treat the water from Holland Creek, an investigation will be required to determine the most efficient treatment process. It is likely that a treatment plant would include filtration, pH correction, and chlorination. The treatment plant should be located at an elevation which allows the distribution system to be served by gravity, say 180 m. The treatment facilities would be located between Chicken Ladder dam and the Arbutus reservoir.

A preliminary estimate of the capital cost of a treatment plant to serve 18,000 population is in the order of \$ 1,000,000.

8.1.5 Comparison of Turbidity Control Measures

The estimated capital costs, including contingencies and engineering, for the three alternatives are:

Pipeline from Holland to Chicken Ladder \$2,200,000

Pipeline from Battie Drive to Arbutus \$1,176,000

Treatment plant \$1,000,000

Sufficient water samples have not yet been taken to confirm that the pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder would be effective in eliminating the water quality problems. The installation of a water treatment plant would involve high annual costs for operation, maintenance, power, and chemicals.

The capital cost of the pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder is considerably more expensive than the construction of a treatment plant, and is not likely to continuously deliver water which meets the drinking water standards. It will, therefore, be a recommendation of this report that the pipeline should not be built.

8.2 GROUNDWATER SOURCE

If a groundwater source is developed and Holland Lake is not upgraded, then the system operation during periods of high turbidity in Holland Creek will be simplified. During the winter the supply from Holland Creek would be turned off and the groundwater source would meet the demands of the Town, except for Pressure Zone 3 which will be served from Stocking Lake. It is possible that high turbidity events can occur during the summer. If so, the Holland Creek supply would be closed and it may be possible to supply the Town by groundwater and from a temporarily increased flow from Stocking Lake. Alternatively, a treatment plant could be used to treat the water being drawn from Holland Creek.

9.0 SUPPLY MAINS AND CONTROLS

9.1 SUPPLY MAINS

Supply mains are those pipelines which deliver water from the intakes to the distribution reservoirs on the town boundaries. In this section the maximum capacity of each supply main is established and then that capacity is compared to the future projected flows.

The future projected flows depend on whether the Town develops a groundwater source or, alternatively, upgrades Holland Lake and continues to depend on Holland Creek as its major source. Three alternative arrangements are considered below.

Alternative 1 has Holland Creek as the main source, with a treatment plant to be used when there is poor water quality in the creek. Pressure Zone 3 would be served from Stocking Lake, but the system will have the capacity to supply the whole town from Holland Creek if that becomes necessary.

Alternative 2 also has Holland Creek as the main source, but with no treatment plant. Under this system water would be supplied from Stocking Lake when there is poor water quality in Holland Creek. It would be necessary to upgrade the supply mains from Stocking Lake to Arbutus, and to obtain an amended licence on Stocking Lake.

Alternative 3 assumes the development of a groundwater source. Then during the winter Holland Creek will be taken out of service and groundwater will meet the demands of the whole of Ladysmith except for Pressure Zone 3. In summer the demands will be met by water from Holland Creek and groundwater, and Pressure Zone 3 will be fed from Stocking Lake.

The projected water usage from the various sources for a population of 18,000 are shown in Table No. 10. In mainly residential areas, winter flows are usually less than the annual average flows. In the case of Ladysmith, however, the records show that the winter flow can be as high as 110% of the average, probably because of the water demands at the mills. The winter flows are taken as 110% of the average day flow, and the summer flow is taken as the maximum day demand.

The supply mains must be capable of carrying the appropriate flows. Table 11 summarizes the capacities and required pipe sizes. The existing supply mains are asbestos cement, so when upgrading is required it is assumed that a new pipe will be installed to carry the whole of the flow and the existing pipe will be taken out of service.

| TABLE 10 - PROJECTED WATER USAGE FROM SOURCES (Ips) FOR 18,000 POPULATION | WATER USAGE | FROM SOU | JRCES (lps) | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Source | Normal Conditions | nditions | Poor Water Quality in Holland Creek | Quality Creek | Poor Water Quality in Stocking Lake | Quality Lake |
| | | Winter | Summer | Winter | Summer | Winter | Summer |
| Alternative No. 1 Holland Lake upgraded and treatment plant installed | Holland Creek Stocking Lake | 131 13 | 256 29 | 131 13 | 25 6 29 | 144 | 285 |
| Alternative No. 2 Holland Lake upgraded and mains from Stocking Lake upgraded | Holland Creek Stocking Lake | 131 13 | 25 6 29 | 144 | 285 | 144 | 285 |
| Alternative No. 3 Groundwater source developed and treatment plant installed | Holland Creek Stocking Lake Groundwater | - 13 131 | 125 29 131 | - 13 131 | 125 29 131 | 13 - 131 | 154 - 131 |
| | Total Usage | 144 | 285 | 144 | 285 | 144 | 285 |

| TABLE 11 - SUPPLY MAIN IMPROVEMENTS | Y MAIN IM | PROVEMENTS | | | _ | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--------------|
| Water Sources | Pipe | Existing Diameter (mm) | Existing Capacity (lps) | Maximum Projected Flow (lps) | Proposed Diameter (mm) | Installation Cost | Timing |
| ALTERNATIVE 1 Holland Creek with treatment plant | 42 A B D D B | 200+300 200+300 250 300 300 200 | 265 117 166 340 223 179 | 285 29 29 1 | 1 8 1 1 1 1 | \$795,000 | - |
| | | | | | Total | \$795,000 | |
| ALTERNATIVE 2 Holland Creek + Stocking Lake (no treatment) | A A 2 1 | 200 + 300 200 + 300 250 300 300 200 | 265 117 166 340 223 179 | 285 285 285 285 285 256 235 | - 500 300 - 450 450 | \$795,000 \$404,500 \$246,500 \$525,000 | −0 e4 |
| | | | | | Total | \$1,971,000 | |
| ALTERNATIVE 3 Holland Creek + Stocking Lake + groundwater | . Х в о о ш | 200 + 300 200 + 300 250 300 300 200 | 265 117 166 340 223 179 | 125 154 154 101 | 350 | \$387,000 | 1 |
| | | | | | Total | \$387,000 | |
| Notes: Pipes A1 A2 B C C D | Chicken Chicken Stocking Balancin Contact t Above Bit Maximun | Chicken Ladder to Arbutus (top water level 140 m) Chicken Ladder to Arbutus (top water level 180 m) Stocking Lake to Balancing reservoir Balancing reservoir to contact tank Contact tank to above Battie Drive Above Battie Drive to Arbutus Maximum projected flows are for 18,000 population Estimated costs include contingencies and engineering | (top water level 14 teservoir let tank b Drive b Ls for 18,000 popuringencies and er tingencies and er | t0 m) 30 m) ulation ngineering | Timing 1. When Arbutus reservoir is built 2. When population reaches 9,000 3. When population reaches 14,000 4. When population reaches 7,000 | eservoir is built nn reaches 9,000 nn reaches 14,00 nn reaches 7,000 | 0 8 0 |

There are two parallel pipes between Chicken Ladder and Arbutus reservoir, one 300 mm and the other 200 mm diameter. The total capacity of these two pipes is 265 lps. This is sufficient to meet the maximum day demand in Ladysmith up to a population of 18,000. The pipe capacity is dependent on the difference of the water elevations at the two ends, Chicken Ladder and Arbutus. If a new reservoir is built with a top water level of 180 m, as discussed in Section 6.1, the existing pipes are no longer adequate.

The pipe from Stocking Lake to the balancing reservoir is 250 mm diameter and has a capacity of 166 lps. The capacity of this pipe is much greater than the amount of water which can be drawn from Stocking Lake under the Town's water licence, and can meet the peak hour demands of Pressure Zone 3. The capacity is also sufficient to meet the demands of 18,000 population during high turbidity in Holland Creek, under Alternative 3. Under Alternative 2 the pipe from Stocking Lake to the balancing reservoir will not have sufficient capacity once the population exceeds 9,000, and must be upgraded to 300 mm diameter.

The pipe from the balancing reservoir to the chlorination contact tank is 300 mm diameter and has a capacity of 340 lps. This is sufficient to meet any demands which will be placed upon it when the population reaches 18,000.

There is a pipeline from a point upstream of the contact tank to Arbutus reservoir. The pipeline is 300 mm for part of its length and 200 mm diameter for the remainder. The capacity of this pipeline is 75 lps. This pipe needs to be upgraded under Alternative 2, but not under the other two alternatives. It can deliver sufficient water from Stocking Lake to Arbutus reservoir during a winter high turbidity event in Holland Creek until the population reaches 12,000. This pipeline is no longer able to meet Ladysmith demands during a summer high turbidity event in Holland Creek.

If the 200 mm section of the pipe from the contact tank to Arbutus is replaced by a 300 mm pipe, this new pipe could deliver water from Arbutus to Pressure Zone 3, if required. For example, if filtration of surface water becomes mandatory, the Town would construct one treatment plant at Chicken Ladder to supply the whole Town, and close off the supply from Stocking Lake.

9.2 SYSTEM CONTROL

The present system of operation uses the Stocking Creek watershed as a source for the whole of Ladysmith during the winter. Since the daily water demand in winter exceeds the limits of the licence to draw water from Stocking Creek, the Town should modify its method of operation. The system operation procedures which are to be established should make efficient use of the sources. For the near future, say until the treatment plant is constructed, this would entail using Stocking Creek as a source for the whole town only when the turbidity exceeds 5.0 NTU, or some other preset value. At other times the higher elevation area of South Ladysmith would be served from Stocking Creek and the remainder of the town would be served from Holland Creek. The development of a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system would assist in allowing automatic switching from one source to another as the turbidity changes. The SCADA system would also allow Public Works staff to monitor conditions in the system and, to a limited extent, operate valves from a central location.

Once a treatment plant is installed or other improvements are made, switching between sources will become infrequent and automatic switchover is unlikely to be necessary.

The SCADA system would consist of instruments and control valves at remote locations, linked through a communication system with a central control point, possibly in the Public Works yard. Such SCADA systems are common in smaller communities in Central Vancouver Island, and are used in Qualicum, Parksville, Lantzville, and Port Alberni. In most cases the communications system consists of dedicated telephone lines, and power is available for the operation of the valves. The remoteness of Holland Lake, Prevost Lake, and Chicken Ladder, means that radio may be used for communication and solar generators for instrument power supply. If power is required at these remote sites for valve operation, either a generator should be installed or power should be brought into the site.

A possible layout for the SCADA system is shown on Figure No. 5. There would be a Master Terminal Unit (MTU), a desk-top computer, and a printer in the Public Works yard control centre. Each remote station would have a Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) to accept data from the instruments at that location and to transmit that information to the MTU. The data gathered at the MTU would be displayed on the computer screen and stored in the memory. Selected information would be printed out for hard copy storage as required. The computer program would automatically open and close valves in the system to suit current conditions. Public Works staff would also be able to initiate the opening and closing of selected valves.

The outline of the SCADA system operation is given below.

When the turbidity in Holland Creek exceeds a preset value, valve V1 would close automatically. The valve would automatically reopen when the turbidity decreases to an acceptable value. When valve V1 closes valve V5 would automatically open, and would close again when V1 reopened. This procedure allows the

automatic switching from one source to the other as turbidity in Holland Creek varies. Valves V1 and V2 would act as altitude valves when in operation, opening and closing as required by the water levels in Arbutus Reservoir.

A turbidimeter T1 would be required to detect changes in turbidity, and it would preferably be located at Chicken Ladder dam so that the valve could be closed before the turbid water enters the pipelines to Arbutus. However, communication would be simplified if the turbidimeter is installed at the inlet to Arbutus Reservoir. The quantity of turbid water stored in the pipelines between Chicken Ladder and Arbutus would be approximately 155 m³, which is 2.8% of the volume of Arbutus Reservoir. Therefore there would only be a minor effect on the water quality in Arbutus Reservoir when V1 reopened.

To detect when the turbidity in Holland Creek has decreased to an acceptable value, a constant flow through the turbidimeter is required. This flow could be into Arbutus reservoir or to waste. Once the turbidity at Chicken Ladder is back to normal, it would take approximately 12 hours for a complete change of water in the pipeline. The reading at the turbidimeter would lag by about 12 hours the quality improvement at Chicken Ladder.

Valve V3 would be a flow control valve. The SCADA system would incorporate a generator or other power source at Holland Lake and adjust the valve position by radio communication. An orifice plate or other flow measuring device would allow flow data to be sent back to the Public Works yard.

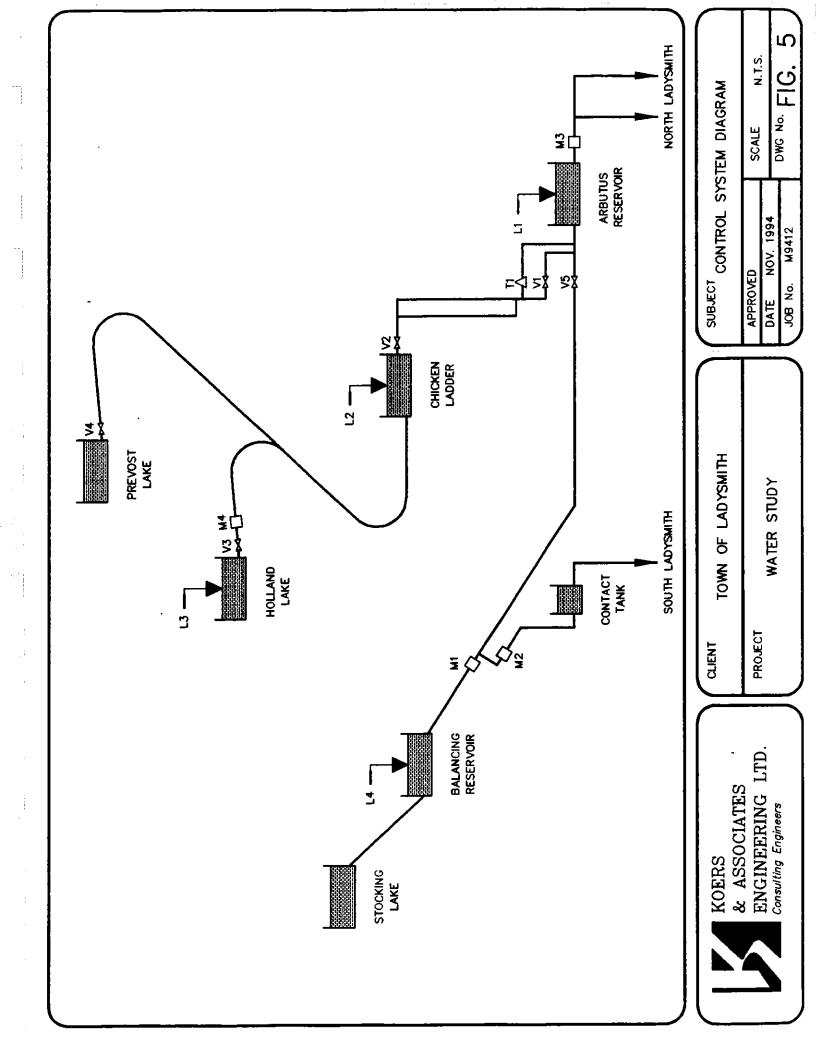
Prevost Lake is considerably smaller than Holland Lake and there seems little advantage in installing power and communications to automatically operate valve V4. It is likely that in the foreseeable future, the valve at the outlet from Prevost Lake should continue to be operated manually.

The information brought to the central control would include the following:

levels in each reservoir as measured by devices L1, L2, L3, and L4 would be indicated and recorded,

flow measured by meters M1, M2, M3 and M4 would be indicated, totalized, and recorded, and

the position of each valve, whether closed or the percentage open, would be indicated and recorded.



10.0 SYSTEM UPGRADING

10.1 GENERAL

The water system upgrading is addressed in separate components:

- feasibility investigations
- sources
- supply mains and storage
- distribution
- control system

10.2 FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATIONS

Before making a decision on which of the available alternatives are to be adopted, the Town requires further information on the feasibility of the works. Site investigations should be carried out on the proposal to raise the embankments at Holland Lake, and a geotechnical report, with updated cost estimates, should be produced. A drilling programme and hydrogeological investigation should be carried out into the proposed groundwater source. A feasibility report which summarizes the findings of these two investigations, complete with updated cost estimates, should then be prepared and submitted to the Town.

The estimated cost of this work is:

| Geotechnical report on Holland Lake | \$10,000 |
|---|----------|
| Well exploration and hydrogeological report | 55,500 |
| Feasibility report on source upgrading | 10,000 |
| | |
| Total | \$75,500 |

10.3 SOURCES

The main decision on water sources to be made by the Town is whether to develop a groundwater source, or to raise the embankments of Holland Lake. Either of these alternatives would allow the system to meet the demands of a population of up to 18,000. No upgrading is required on the Stocking Lake system.

Alternative 1 - Groundwater source

Three potential groundwater sources have been identified in the Ladysmith area, the Cassidy Aquifer, Davis Lagoon, and Rocky Creek, as described in Appendix F. The use of groundwater in winter would allow the disconnection of the Holland Creek source at times when the water quality is poor. During the summer the groundwater would supplement the supply from Holland Creek so that peak hour demands can be met. In case a water quality problem occurred in Holland Creek during the summer, a water treatment plant should be constructed. The plant should be capable of treating 125 lps when the population is 18,000.

The preliminary capital cost estimate for developing an 88 l/s well at the Cassidy Aquifer and connecting it to the Town distribution system is given below. When taken in conjunction with the existing Holland Creek supply system, the 88 l/s well would be sufficient to meet the demands of a population of 11,000. To meet the demands of 18,000 people, an additional well would be installed at a Present Value of \$ 50,000, assuming a 10 year delay and a discount rate of 6%.

| Initial well | \$60,000 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Subsequent well | 50,000 |
| Pumphouse etc | 70,000 |
| Control system | 30,000 |
| Pipeline | 1,760,000 |
| Treatment plant | 500,000 |
| Land acquisition | <u>50,000</u> |
| Subtotal | \$2,520,000 |
| Engineering & Contingencies | 630,000 |
| Total | \$3,150,000 |

If wells could be developed in the Davis Lagoon or Rocky Creek area, the shorter pipelines would mean that the total cost of implementing a groundwater supply would be less than the estimate shown above.

Alternative 2 - Raising the Holland Lake embankments

The raising of the Holland Lake embankments would increase the available supply of water, but the quality of the water during the winter will still be poor at times. A treatment plant should be installed, with a capability of treating 285 l/s when the population is 18,000.

The preliminary capital cost estimates for the raising of the Holland Lake embankments and the associated works are shown below. It is assumed that a water treatment plant will be installed.

| Raise embankments | \$1,750,000 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Treatment plant | 1,000,000 |
| Upgrade access road | <u>100,000</u> |
| Subtotal | \$2,850,000 |
| Engineering & contingencies | <u>712,000</u> |
| Total capital cost | \$3,562,000 |

10.4 STORAGE

No upgrading is required on the storage for the water from the Stocking Creek watershed.

A new reservoir is required at Arbutus, and a site which will give a maximum top water level of 180 m is recommended. The reservoir should have a minimum capacity of 8,250 m³. The water should be chlorinated before it enters the new reservoir, so that contact time is given in the reservoir. This means that a new chlorination facility should be constructed adjacent to the reservoir.

The preliminary capital cost estimate for the upgrading of the storage is:

| 8,000 m³ Reservoir | \$1,400,000 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Chlorination facility | 100,000 |
| Civil works and land | <u>100,000</u> |
| Subtotal Engineering & contingencies | \$1,600,000 <u>400,000</u> |
| Total capital cost | \$2,000,000 |

10.5 SUPPLY MAINS

As shown in Table 11, the estimated capital cost of the supply main upgrading would be \$387,000 if groundwater is developed, and \$795,000 if Holland Lake is upgraded and a treatment plant installed. If Holland Lake is upgraded and no treatment plant is built, the supply mains from Stocking to Arbutus would have to be upgraded at an estimated cost of \$1,971,000.

10.6 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The upgrading of the distribution system consists of the installation of additional watermains and the establishment of a new pressure zone system. The new pressure zones will be established by installing pressure reducing valves and the closing of selected gate valves. Figures No. 5 and 6 show the extent of these works.

The preliminary estimate for the capital cost of these works is:

| New watermains | \$197,400 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Pressure reducing stations | 335,000 |
| Subtotal | \$532,400 |
| Engineering & contingencies | 133,100 |
| Total capital cost | \$665,500 |

The installation of meters on all unmetered services is estimated to cost \$1,000,000 including contingencies and engineering.

The replacement of deteriorating watermains, will be spread over a number of years. A programme to replace these pipes would require an annual expenditure of \$100,000, in 1995 dollars. Most of the existing supply mains from the sources to town are asbestos cement. Damage to these mains due to an earthquake or other emergency, would jeopardize the water supply to Ladysmith. These mains should therefore have a high priority in the schedule for replacement.

10.7 CONTROL SYSTEM

The implementation of a control system, as described in Section 9.2, would allow more efficient use of the water which is available to the Town. The first stage of the system would be the installation of a remotely controlled valve on the outlet from Holland Lake at an estimated cost of \$70,000. The remaining works would cost an additional \$80,000 for a total of \$150,000 including engineering and contingencies.

10.8 COST ESTIMATES

The Town needs to decide which options for water system improvements are to be adopted. The cost estimates for two alternatives are presented for consideration in Table No. 12. Alternative 1 is based on the upgrading of Holland Lake and the construction of a water treatment plant. Alternative 2 is based on the development of a groundwater source.

The cost estimates include allowances for engineering, and contingencies. GST has not been included.

10.9 DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES

The Town has a Development Cost Charges (DCC) Bylaw in place. The bylaw authorizes the collection of DCC's for the construction of the pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder, and some funds are being held for this project. DCC's are also being collected for South Davis Road watermain upgrading, Chemainus Road-E&N crossing watermain upgrading, and the Waterfront watermain. It is a recommendation of this report that the pipeline from Holland Lake should not be constructed. In a telephone conversation, an official with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs stated that the revision of the bylaw and the transfer of the funds currently held to a similar project would probably be acceptable to the Ministry.

After Council has decided which water supply projects are to be constructed, a new or amended bylaw should be prepared.

The establishment of DCC's for water system upgrading have been the subject of separate discussions with Town staff.

10.10 WATER RATES

The water rates which are charged to consumers can be used to encourage conservation, while providing funds for the operation and maintenance of the water supply system. An increasing block rate structure, based on actual water used as metered, is an effective method of billing. This establishes rates which charge more per unit of water when water use is in excess of a reasonable base amount. The operation and maintenace of the system should be funded by the user rates, while the capital costs are funded from a parcel tax. The Town should investigate such a structure when water is to be charged according to metered use.

| TAB | TABLE NO. 12 — COST ESTIMATES | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Component | Alternative 1 | |
| | | Upgrade Holland Lake | Develop Groundwater |
| - | Geotechnical investigation into | | |
| | upgrading Holland Lake | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| a | Hydrogeological investigation into | | |
| | groundwater sources | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| ო | Review alternatives for | | |
| | source augmentation | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 4 | Design and install wells, pumps, | | |
| | and pipeline to Town | ļ | 2,525,000 |
| 2 | Heighten embankments at | | |
| | Holland Lake | 2,310,000 | l |
| ဖ | Design and construct new | | |
| | Arbutus reservoir | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| _ | Upgrade supply mains | > 522,000 | 387,000 |
| Φ | Treatment Plant | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| თ | Establish new pressure zone system | 665,000 | 665,000 |
| 유 | Install meters on all services | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| - | Control system | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| | | | |
| | Total | \$7,722,000 | \$7,802,000 |

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

11.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 1. The licence held by the Town on the Stocking Creek watershed is sufficient to meet the maximum day water demands of a population of 2,165. However, it is not sufficient to meet the winter demands of the whole town.
- 2. The licences held by the Town on the Holland Creek watershed are sufficient to meet the water demands of a population of 11,600.
- 3. The existing licences in the two watersheds can meet the demands of a total population of 13,750.
- 4. The projected 1995 population of Ladysmith is 6,533. The population which can be accommodated in the Town, within the present boundaries and with the current zoning, is approximately 15,000.
- 5. It is unlikely that an additional licence will be granted on the Stocking Creek watershed, but the Water Management Branch may be willing to amend the existing licence from a daily basis to an annual basis. This would allow a greater number of people to be served from this source.
- 6. It is possible that an additional water licence could be granted in the Holland Creek watershed. Discussions with the Water Management Branch will be required to confirm this.
- 7. Under the existing method of operation the Holland Lake and Chicken Ladder system could serve a population of 6,900, with the 10 year low flow return period in the creek. Together with the 2,100 being served from Stocking Lake, the total maximum population served would be 9,000.
- 8. The installation of a remotely controlled valve on the Holland Lake outlet will allow more efficient use of the water in the Lake.
- 9. Raising the height of the embankments at Holland Lake by 1.0 m, together with more efficient use of the resource, will allow a total population of 18,000 to be served.
- 10. No suitable site for another impoundment dam was identified in the Holland Creek watershed, below Holland Lake.
- 11. Three areas were identified as being potential groundwater sources. The

- water quality from these groundwater sources is expected to be good.
- 12. The upper Chipman Creek watershed has the potential to be an additional source of water for the Town.
- 13. The quality of water from Stocking Lake is good.
- 14. The quality of water in Holland Creek is generally good, but turbidity and colour occasionally exceed drinking water standards, particularly during the winter.
- 15. If Holland Lake is to be used as a year-round water source, the quality can be improved by either installing a water treatment plant, or installing a pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder.
- 16. While a pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder would improve the water quality during periods of high turbidity, it is unlikely that the water would always meet the required Drinking Water Standards.
- 17. A water treatment plant has a lower capital cost than a pipeline, and would ensure that the water quality is always to the acceptable standards.
- 18. The pipelines from Stocking Lake have sufficient capacity to carry the licensed amount of water to South Ladysmith.
- 19. The pipeline from the Stocking Lake system to Arbutus has sufficient capacity to serve a total population of 12,000 in winter. However, this amount exceeds the Town's licence for Stocking Lake.
- 20. Arbutus reservoir has sufficient capacity to serve a population of 12,000.
- 21. Arbutus reservoir is open to the atmosphere and is not secure. The reservoir presents a public health risk and should be replaced by a closed reservoir.
- 22. There is insufficient chlorine contact time to disinfect effectively the water from Arbutus reservoir.
- 23. The chlorine contact tank on the Stocking Lake system has sufficient capacity and is of suitable construction to serve the 2,165 people who will be supplied from it.

- 24. Excessively high pressures occur in the distribution system at lower elevations.
- 25. Under peak flow conditions, the pressures at Nash Place, Mackie Road, and Malone Road can be below the desirable standards.
- 26. At present the Town does not have a policy on the quantity of water delivered to other communities. The sizing of system components depends to some extent on the quantities of water to be supplied to consumers, such as those in the Diamond Improvement District, outside the Town boundary.
- 27. Adequate fire protection cannot, at present, be provided in the area south of Davis Road and east of Thetis Drive. The installation of a 200 mm diameter watermain from the contact tank to Russell Road and Craig Road will provide adequate fire flows to these areas.
- 28. A new Arbutus reservoir with a top water level of 180 m and a capacity of 8,000 m³ would provide adequate pressure at the higher elevations, and would have sufficient capacity to serve a total population of 18,000.
- 29. A new pipeline would be required to deliver water from Chicken Ladder to the new, higher Arbutus reservoir. If a groundwater source is developed, the pipeline diameter should be 350 mm. If a groundwater source is not developed, the pipeline diameter should be 500 mm.
- 30. If a chlorination facility is installed ahead of the new Arbutus reservoir, sufficient contact time will be provided in the reservoir to disinfect the water.
- 31. The installation of 11 new pressure reducing stations, and the closure of some existing gate valves, would create a suitable pressure zone system in the Town, consisting of four separate zones.
- 32. With a new pressure zone system, additional watermains with a total length of 1500 m, as shown on Figure No. 3, are required.

11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that the Town of Ladysmith:

- 1. Requests that the Integrated Watershed Management Plan restricts public access to the Holland Creek watershed.
- 2. Applies to the Water Management Branch for an amendment to licence CL005333, to change the Stocking Lake supply from a daily limit to an annual limit.
- 3. Establishes a policy on the supply of water to users outside the Town boundary.
- 4. Establishes that a pipeline from Holland Lake to Chicken Ladder is not an effective or economic solution to the water quality problems in Holland Creek.
- 5. Discusses with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs the transfer of funds already collected under the DCC bylaw, to the proposed works so that investigations into the source works can start immediately.
- 6. Prepares a full review of the DCC bylaw, setting out the long term plans for water system improvements.
- 7. Designs and installs the flow control valve and flowmeter at the Holland Lake outlet, together with the radio controlled RTU's and solar/battery power system. Funds are allocated in the 1995-96 Public Works budget for this work.
- 8. Authorizes the design and construction of the recommended works, including the following:
 - water treatment plant.
 - new pipeline from Chicken Ladder to the new Arbutus reservoir.
 - new Arbutus reservoir, complete with a chlorination facility.

- modifications to the pressure zoning system by:
 - -installing new pressure reducing stations
 - -adjusting the settings on the existing pressure reducing stations
 - -closing the required gate valves in the distribution system
 - -installing the watermains shown on Figure No. 3
- SCADA system on the supply and storage systems, so that valves can be actuated automatically and/or remotely, and instruments can be remotely monitored and recorded.

Initiates a programme to install meters on all unmetered water services within a period of five years.

Initiates an annual programme for the replacement of deteriorating watermains, on a priority basis.

9. Authorizes the investigation by a consulting engineer into the potential water source improvements, by:

Initiating a detailed geotechnical investigation into raising embankments at Holland Lake.

Initiating a groundwater investigation programme.

Reviewing the results of the groundwater and geotechnical programmes.

Preparing cost estimates for alternative improvements to the water sources.

Discussing the findings with the appropriate government authorities, particularly the Water Management Division.

Presenting a report to Council on the findings of the investigation.

Subject to the approval of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs, funds from the existing DCC accounts are available for this work.

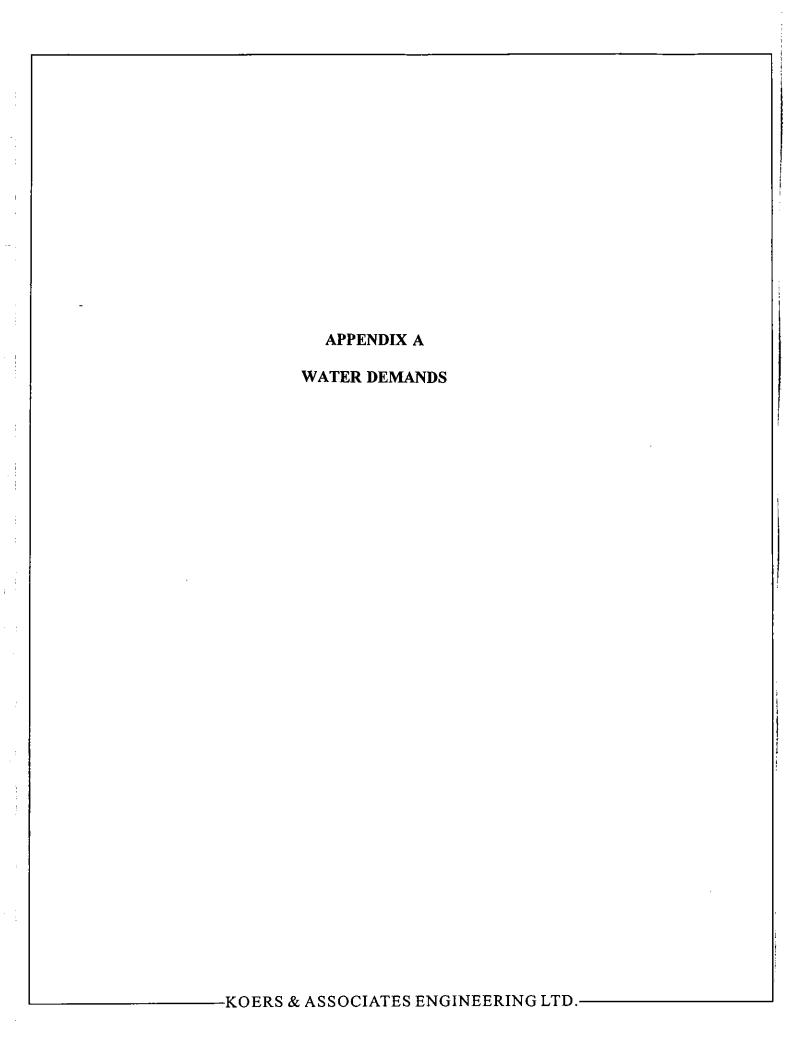
10. Decides whether a groundwater supply is to be developed to supplement the existing sources, or the embankments at Holland Lake are to be upgraded.

- 11. Authorizes the investigation by a consulting engineer into the potential water source improvements, by:
 - new water source works, by either:

wells, pumps, wellhead equipment, and pipeline from the wells to the Town.

or:

improvements to Holland Lake, including raising the embankments, and making the necessary applications to the Water Management Division.



APPENDIX A

WATER DEMANDS

The following table is based on the recorded water consumption during the period 1988 through 1992.

WATER CONSUMPTION (in m3)

| Year | Population | Average day (excl. Diamond) m3 | Average day per capita m3/cd | Maximum day (incl. Diamond) m3 | Maximum day per capita m3/cd |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 | 4585 4681 4777 4875 5073 | 3450 3670 3803 3851 4025 | 0.752 0.784 0.796 0.790 0.793 | 8401 9086 8243 8345 8635 | 1.832 1.941 1.726 1.712 1.702 |
| Average | <u> </u> | | 0.783 | | 1.783 |

It should be noted that the populations shown above are estimates only, apart from 1991 which was a census year.

From the above it is assumed that the average day demand is 790 l/cd not including the water delivered to the Diamond Improvement District, and that the maximum day demand is 1785 l/cd including the water delivered to Diamond.

From the meter readings at the connection to the Diamond District, it is found that the total annual water consumption by Diamond is approximately 4.5% of the Ladysmith consumption. Assuming this is also true for the maximum day, this means that on the maximum day the water consumed in Ladysmith, not including Diamond, was 95.5% of 1785 I/cd which is 1705 I/cd.

The ratio of maximum day demand to average day demand is 1705/790 = 2.16.

The premises of the major water users are metered. These users include industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities. There are other commercial premises which are not metered and are assumed to have water consumption similar to a suburban residence. Over the period 1988 through 1992, the metered services in Ladysmith accounted for approximately 25% of the total water used in town. Of

the non-metered connections, 96% are residential and the remaining 4% are commercial or institutional. On the average day, therefore, the water consumption was:

| non-metered, residential non-metered, other | 566 1/cd 24 1/cd |
|---|---------------------|
| metered total | 200 1/cd |

Since the meters are read monthly, and not daily, there is no record of the maximum day demands at metered premises. The ratio of maximum day demand to average day demand at the metered connections will be less than at residential connections, since the residential connections are more likely to require lawnwatering which is the main cause of water use variation. For the purposes of this study, it is assumed that the ratio of maximum day to average day demand for the non-residential services is 1.75, which gives a maximum day demand of 224 x 1.75 = 392 l/cd. The maximum day demand for residential services is 1705-392 =1313 l/cd and the ratio for non-metered services then becomes 1313/566 = 2.3. This ratio is consistent with those of similar communities on the east coast of Vancouver Island.

The day of highest demand in 1993 was August 5. The Arbutus flow recorder chart for this day shows that the demand over 24 hours was 8699 m³ which gives a maximum day demand of 100 l/s. The highest demand over a 60 minute period on this day was 185 l/s. The ratio of peak hour demand to maximum day demand on this occasion was 185/100 = 1.85.

Over a five year period the quantity of water delivered to the Diamond Improvement District averaged 4.5% of the total water drawn by Ladysmith. It is assumed that the ratio of maximum day to average day in Diamond is the same as in Ladysmith. Since Diamond has a storage reservoir from which peaks in demand can be drawn, it is assumed that during the hour of peak demand the rate of flow into the Diamond reservoir is equal to their maximum day demand.

When the population of Ladysmith was 6000, the average day demand in Diamond would be $0.045 \times 6000 \times 790 = 213,300$ litres per day or 2.47 l/s. The maximum day demand would be $2.47 \times 2.3 = 5.68$ l/s.

To summarize, the current water demands in litres per capita per day are taken as:

| residential average day | 566 l/cd |
|--|----------------------------------|
| residential maximum day | 1313 l/cd |
| ratio maximum/average | 2.3 |
| non-residential average day | 224 l/cd |
| non-residential maximum day | 392 l/cd |
| ratio maximum/average | 1.75 |
| ratio peak hour/maximum | 1.85 |
| Diamond average day (1995) Diamond maximum day Diamond peak hour | 2.47 l/s 5.68 l/s 5.68 l/s |

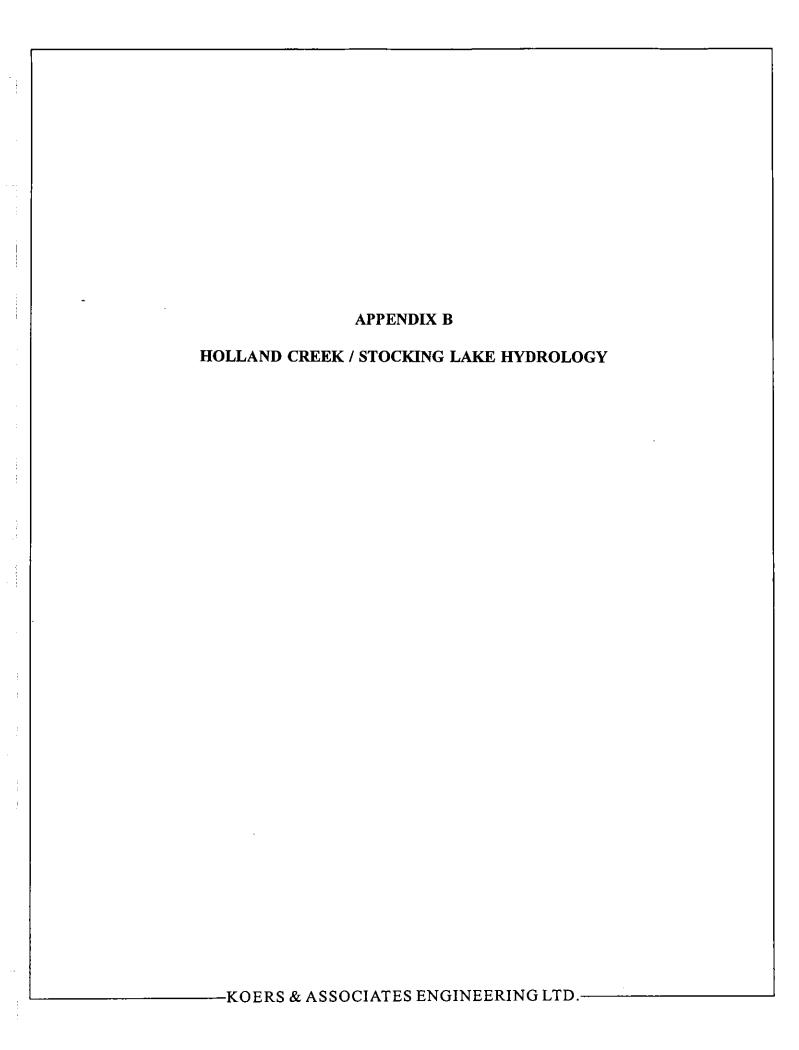
It is anticipated that the installation of water meters and the implimentation of water conservation measures will reduce per capita water demands. For the purposes of this study it is assumed that per capita water demands at services which are not metered at present, will decrease by 20% by the time the meter installation is completed, which is assumed to occur by the time the population reaches 9,000. It is also assumed that there will be no decrease in the per capita demand for metered services in Ladysmith or in Diamond which is fully metered.

Of the metered demands, the highest consumption is by the two mills on the waterfront. These mills consume 55% of the annual metered water usage in Ladysmith. Although the Official Community Plan states that industrial development should be encouraged, it is unlikely that new industries will use as large amounts of water as the mills. In estimating the future water demands, therefore, it is assumed that metered water demands will grow at two-thirds of the rate of residential demands. The population of Diamond Improvement District will continue to grow. At this stage, however, it is not known whether the quantity of water delivered by Ladysmith to Diamond will be increeased to meet the increased demands in Diamond. For the purposes of this report, it is assumed that growth in quantity of water supplied to the Diamond district will be at two-thirds of the Ladysmith residential rate.

Table A1 shows the water demand projections for population levels of 6,000, 9,000, 12,000, 15,000, and 18,000.

TABLE NO. A1 — SUMMARY OF WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS WITH ALL SERVICES METERED

| POPULATION | 0009 | 0006 | 12000 | 15000 | 18000 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ANNUAL DEMAND (m3) | 1 239 540 | 1 488 105 | 1 984 140 | 2 480 175 | 0 976 910 |
| Ladysmith non-residential | 480,942 | 641,095 | 801,249 | 961,883 | 1,122,037 |
| Diamond District | 77,420 | 103,201 | 128,982 | 154,840 | 180,621 |
| Total | 1,797,902 | 2,232,401 | 2,914,370 | 3,596,898 | 4,278,867 |
| MAXIMUM DAY (I/s) | | | | | |
| Ladysmith residential | 91.2 | 109.4 | 145.8 | 182.3 | 218.8 |
| Ladysmith non-residential | 27.2 | 35.6 | 44.5 | 53.4 | 62.3 |
| Diamond District | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.2 |
| Total | 124.1 | 152.5 | 199.7 | 247.0 | 294.2 |
| PEAK HOUR (I/s) | | | | | |
| Ladysmith residential | 168.7 | 202.3 | 269.8 | 337.2 | 404.7 |
| Ladysmith non-residential | 50.4 | 62.8 | 82.3 | 98.7 | 115.2 |
| Diamond District | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 13.2 |
| Total | 224.7 | 275.7 | 361.4 | 447.3 | 533.1 |



Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks Water Management Division Hydrology Branch

Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Hydrology Data Summary and Analysis

A. R. Chapman D. E. Reksten

Victoria, British Columbia April 1993

| WATER MUR | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|
| ENG. | 1 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| TECH. | i : | _ |
| (100% | | _ |
| | | |
| | | |
| (<u>615</u> 2741) NO | | |
| FILE | : | |

Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Hydrology Data Summary and Analysis

A. R. Chapman and D. E. Reksten

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Tabl | e of Contents i | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| List | of Figuresii | į |
| List | of Tables iii | į |
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | L |
| 2. | PRECIPITATION | 3 4 5 |
| 3. | STREAMFLOW Holland Creek Flow Regulation, Diversion and Consumption Holland Creek Monthly Discharge Holland Creek Low Flows Stocking Lake Discharge Peak Flows Culvert Sizing 26 | 9 1 3 4 0 |
| 4. | SUMMARY2 | 3 |
| 5 | RECOMMENDATIONS 2 | 4 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| 1. | Study Area 2 |
|-----|--|
| 2. | Cowichan Lake Forestry, annual precipitation, 1950-1990 4 |
| 3. | Holland Creek watershed, estimated mean monthly precipitation 5 |
| 4. | Cowichan Lake Forestry, mean monthly precipitation, 1950-1990 5 |
| 5. | Elevation-Runoff relationship for regional Water Survey of Canada stations |
| 6. | Koksilah River at Cowichan Station, annual runoff, 1960-1990 9 |
| 7. | Holland Creek estimated mean monthly discharge |
| 8. | Koksilah River at Cowichan Station, mean monthly discharge, 1960-1990 |
| 9. | Return period instantaneous peak flow estimates for the Holland Creek and Stocking Lake watersheds |
| 10. | Corrugated steel culvert size based on drainage area, for Holland Creek/Stocking Lake sub-basins, 50 year return period instantaneous peak flow |
| 11. | Rectangular box culvert cross-sectional area based on drainage area, for Holland Creek/Stocking Lake sub-basins, 50 year return period instantaneous peak flow |

LIST OF TABLES

| la. | Precipitation magnitude (mm)-duration-frequency |
|-----|--|
| 1b. | Nanaimo City Yard, 1980-1990 Precipitation intensity (mm/hr)-duration-frequency |
| 2. | Regional Water Survey of Canada stations 8 |
| 3. | Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, mean year runoff |
| 4. | Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, 10 year return period low runoff |
| 5. | Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, 25 year return period low runoff |
| 6. | Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, 50 year return period low runoff |
| 7. | Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, mean year runoff |
| 8. | Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, 10 year return period low runoff |
| 9. | Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, 25 year return period low runoff |
| 10. | Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, 50 year return period low runoff |
| 11. | Rational formula peak flow estimates |

Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Hydrology Data Summary and Analysis

1. INTRODUCTION

This report, which is an appendix to the Holland Creek/Stocking Lake Integrated Watershed Management Plan, provides a summary and analysis of streamflow and precipitation data for the Holland Creek and Stocking Lake watersheds. In addition, the storage, release and utilization of water from Holland Creek is summarized. This information is used to estimate hydrologic characteristics of the two watersheds, and can be used as input to water supply assessment, resource use impact assessment, and for the development of guidelines and prescriptions for various resource use proposals for the watersheds.

The watersheds are located along the east side of Vancouver Island, near the town of Ladysmith (Figure 1). The Holland Creek watershed has an area of 28.0 km² and varies in elevation from sea level to 1,300 m, with a median elevation of approximately 570 m. The Stocking Lake watershed is very small, comprising an area of only 1.65 km², and varies in elevation from 360 to 600 m, with a median elevation of 380 m. Holland Creek and Stocking Lake both serve as the water supply for Ladysmith and the Saltair area (Cowichan Valley Regional District).

2. PRECIPITATION

This section describes the pattern of annual and seasonal precipitation for the Holland Creek and Stocking Lake watersheds. The Atmospheric Environment Service (AES) stations located in the vicinity of the watersheds include Ladysmith (1913-1923), Chemainus (1919-1979), Nanaimo Airport (1947-1990), and Cowichan Lake Forestry (1950-1990). The Ladysmith, Chemainus and Nanaimo Airport stations are all located near sea level, while Cowichan Lake Forestry is located at an

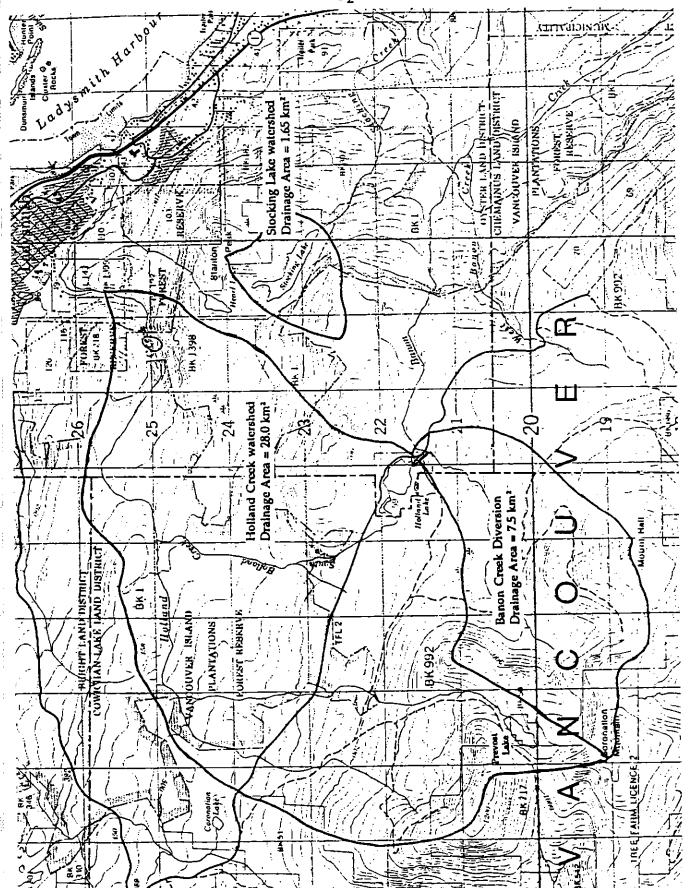


Figure 1. Study Area

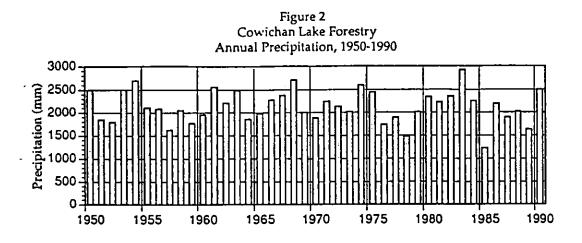
elevation of 177 m. In addition, precipitation data collected by the town of Ladysmith at Stocking Lake (elevation 360 m), and snow water equivalent data from snow course 3B16, Sno-Bird Lake (elevation 1,400 m), operated by BC Environment's Water Management Division, are also examined.

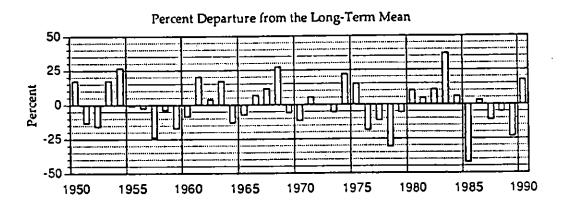
2.1 Annual Precipitation

Annual precipitation along the east side of Vancouver Island near Ladysmith varies with elevation, as a result of the orographic effect of the mountains. Mean annual precipitation measured near sea level at Chemainus and Nanaimo Airport is approximately 1,125 mm. Mean annual precipitation measured at Ladysmith (adjusted to account for the short period of record) is approximately 1,200 mm. With elevation, however, precipitation increases. The 20 year mean annual precipitation measured at Stocking Lake is 1,575 mm, and the mean annual precipitation measured at Cowichan Lake Forestry is 2,130 mm. As another indicator of the increased precipitation with elevation, mean May 1 snow water equivalent at the Sno-Bird Lake snow course is 1,480 mm (1966-1985). This corresponds to a mean annual precipitation of more than 2,300 mm.

Mean annual precipitation on the Holland Creek watershed varies from about 1,200 mm near sea level to as much as 2,500 mm at upper elevations. Basin average precipitation is estimated to be approximately 2,200 mm. The Stocking Lake watershed is estimated to receive about 1,700 mm of precipitation annually.

Precipitation can vary considerably from year to year. Figure 2 shows graphically the annual precipitation measured at Cowichan Lake Forestry, and the percent deviation each year's precipitation is from the long-term mean. As examples, precipitation during the 1976-79 and 1985-89 periods were generally lower than average, with the 1985 annual precipitation being 42 percent less than the long-



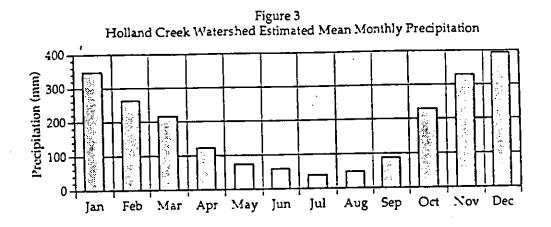


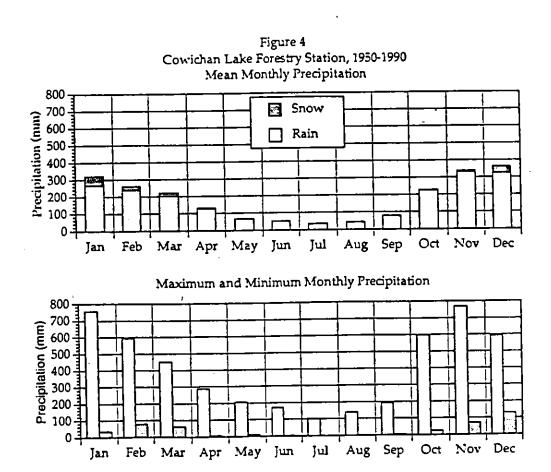
term mean. On the other hand, the 1980-1984 period had greater than usual precipitation, with 1983 receiving 37 percent greater precipitation than the long-term mean.

2.2 Monthly Precipitation

The Holland Creek and Stocking Lake watersheds receive the majority of their precipitation during the winter. Estimated mean monthly precipitation for the Holland Creek watershed is shown in Figure 3. The six month period of October to March receives, on average, greater than 80 percent of the annual precipitation. December and January are the months of highest precipitation, while July and

August are the months of lowest precipitation. Monthly precipitation can also vary greatly from year to year. This is indicated in Figure 4, showing the mean, maximum and minimum monthly precipitation at Cowichan Lake Forestry during 40 years of record.





2.3 Snow Accumulation

The portion of monthly and annual precipitation occurring as snow varies greatly between low elevation and high elevation locations in the watersheds. Near sea level, about 5 percent of the annual precipitation occurs as snow, mostly in December and January, with small amounts occasionally in other winter months. High elevation snow precipitation is more difficult to estimate because of the paucity of data. However, 20 years' data from the Sno-Bird Lake snow course (elevation 1,400 m) indicates that as much as 60 percent of annual precipitation can occur as snow at high elevation locations. The Holland Creek watershed, with a median elevation of 650 m, will possibly receive as much as 15-20 percent of its mean annual precipitation as snow.

2.4 Short Duration Rainfall

Short duration, high intensity rainfall can produce large amounts of runoff. The recording rain gauges at Nanaimo Airport and Nanaimo City Yard provide the only intensity-duration-frequency estimates available for the Holland Creek area. The Nanaimo City Yard values, shown in Tables 1a and 1b, correspond best to the Stocking Lake watershed and low- to mid-elevation areas of the Holland Creek watershed. For high elevation areas in the Holland Creek watershed; the precipitation intensity and magnitude values for events of 12 hour and 24 hour duration should be augmented by a factor of 1.51

Rainfall Frequency Atlas for Canada, by. W. D. Hogg and D. A. Carr. 1985. Canadian Climate Centre, Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview, Ontario.

Table 1a. Nanaimo City Yard, 1980 - 1990
Precipitation magnitude (mm)-duration-frequency

| | | Return | Period (Years |) | |
|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Duration | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 |
| 5 Min | 3.1 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 7.2 |
| 10 Min | 4.7 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 11.2 |
| 15 Min | 5.6 | 8.1 | 9. 7 | 11.7 | 13.3 |
| 30 Min | <i>7.7</i> | 10.7 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 17 .1 |
| 1 Hr | 10.3 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 18.0 | 19.9 |
| 2 Hr | 15.0 | 1 7 .9 | 19.9 | 22.4 | 24.2 |
| 6 Hr | 29.9 | 36.1 | 40.2 | 45.4 | 49.2 |
| 12 Hr | 44.7 | . 55.5 | 62.6 | <i>7</i> 1. <i>7</i> | 78.4 |
| 24 Hr | 57.3 | 74.5 | 85.9 | 100.3 | 110.9 |

Table 1b. Nanaimo City Yard, 1980 - 1990
Precipitation intensity (mm/hr)-duration-frequency

| | | Return | Period (Years) | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|------|
| Duration | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 |
| 5 Min | 37.2 | 52.9 | 63.3 | 76.4 | 86.1 |
| 10 Min | 28.2 | 40.6 | 48.9 | 59.4 | 67.1 |
| 15 Min | 22.5 | 32.3 | 38.8 | 47.0 | 53.0 |
| 30 Min | 15.3 | 21.4 | 25.4 | 30.4 | 34.2 |
| 1 Hr | 10.3 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 18.0 | 19.9 |
| 2 Hr | <i>7.</i> 5 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.1 |
| 6 Hr | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7 .6 | 8.2 |
| 12 Hr | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| 24 Hr | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.6 |

3. STREAMFLOW

This section describes some hydrologic characteristics of the Holland Creek and Stocking Lake watersheds. Because there is no stream discharge information available, the hydrologic characteristics of the watershed must be inferred from other regional Water Survey of Canada stations. The stations used in this analysis are listed in Table 2.

Table 2. Regional Water Survey of Canada Stations

| Water Sur Number | vey of Canada Station I Name | Drainage Area km² | | Mean Annual Runoff (mm) | Median Elev (m) |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 08HA003 | Koksilah River at Cowichan Stati | on 209 | 1915,16,60-90 | 1,490 | 508 |
| 08HA016 | | 15.5 | 1962-65,68-82,85- | • | 170 |
| 08HB027 | Millstone Creek near Wellington | 46.1 | 1962,63,69-74 | 1,080 | 340 |
| 08HB032 | Millstone Creek at Nanaimo | 86.2 | 1962-64,87-90 | 850 | 260 |
| 08HB041 | Jump Creek at the mouth | 62.2 | 1970-90 | 2,430 | 70 5 |

As shown in Figure 5, mean annual runoff varies substantially with basin elevation, as a result of the orographic effect of the Vancouver Island mountains. Based on this median elevation - mean annual discharge relationship, mean annual runoff for the Holland Creek watershed is estimated to be approximately 1,800 mm (1.60 m³/s; 50,400 dam³), and mean annual runoff for the Stocking Lake watershed is estimated to be 1,300 mm (0.068 m³/s; 2,150 dam³). Annual runoff can be quite variable, as indicated in Figure 6, showing the 1960-1990 runoff values for the Koksilah River and the percent deviation of annual runoff from the long-term mean. The 1976-1979 and 1985-1989 periods experienced lower runoff than average, with the 1978 and 1985 being only about 50 percent of the long-term mean.

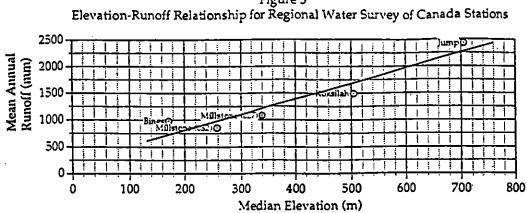
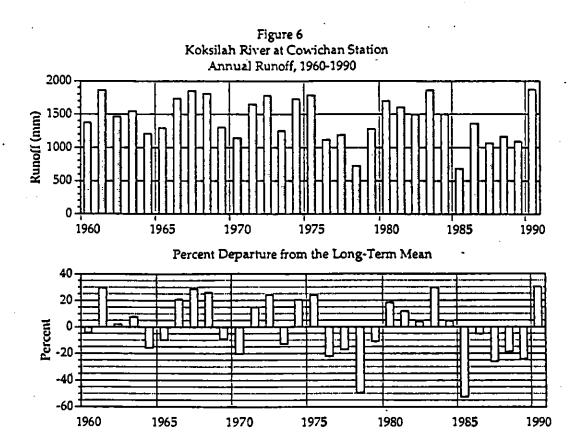


Figure 5



Holland Creek Flow Regulation, Diversion and Consumption 3.1

The natural runoff in the Holland Creek watershed has been altered considerably by the diversion of water from the neighbouring Banon Creek watershed, by the storage and regulation of discharge from Holland Lake and Prevost Lake in the Holland Creek watershed, and by the withdrawal of water from Holland Creek by the town of Ladysmith. Holland Lake has a storage of 1,370 dam³, while the much smaller Prevost Lake has a storage capacity of 124 dam³.

The town of Ladysmith has a water license to divert up to 1,475 acre-feet (1,820 dam³) of water from Banon Creek to Holland Lake during the November 1 to April 30 period. Of this water, 625 acre-feet (770 dam³) can be diverted through Holland Lake for immediate use during the winter and the remaining 850 acre-feet (1,050 dam³) are stored in Holland lake and released to augment discharge during the summer. In addition, there are 300 acre-feet (370 dam³) of storage of Holland Creek water in Holland Lake and Prevost Lake. This water is stored during the winter and released during the summer.

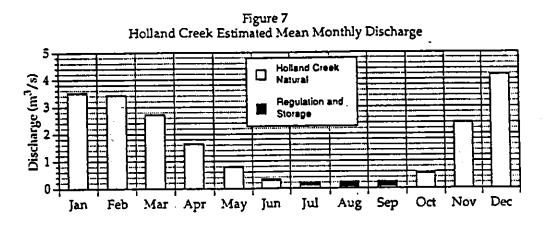
In addition to diverting and storing water in the upper portion of the Holland Creek watershed, the town of Ladysmith impacts stream discharge by withdrawing and consuming water from Holland Creek and Stocking Lake. In general, Stocking Lake serves as the water supply during the winter months when Holland Creek experiences high turbidity, and Holland Creek serves as the water supply during the summer (a 1990 reconnaissance survey of the Holland Creek watershed determined that much of the turbidity results from historic logging and road building practices²). During 1990 Ladysmith consumed about 1,450 dam³ of water from Stocking Lake and Holland Creek, of which about 966 dam³ (0.052 m³/s; 582,000 gal/day) came from Holland Creek during the approximately seven month period of withdrawal.

² A Watershed Assessment of Stocking Lake - Holland Creek Watersheds: Water Supply for the Town of Ladysmith, March 26, 1990, Ministry of Forests Memorandum from S. Chatwin, Manager, Fish/Forestry Watershed Assessment, to Tom Walker, District Manager, Duncan Forest District

The effect of the Banon Creek diversion, Holland Lake and Prevost Lake storage, and Ladysmith withdrawal on the estimated monthly and annual Holland Creek discharge is summarized in Table 3.

3.2 Holland Creek Monthly Discharge

Monthly discharge from Holland Creek varies considerably during the year, as indicated in Table 3 and Figure 7, corresponding to the seasonal pattern of annual precipitation. Eighty-five percent of the "natural" unregulated runoff occurs during the six month period of October to March, while only 1.25 percent occurs during the July to September period. The diversion of water from Banon Creek and storage in Holland Lake, along with the storage of Holland Creek water in Holland Lake and Prevost Lake, increase considerably Holland Creek discharge during the July to September period. The augmented flows in August and September are approximately 350 percent greater than what they would be during mean year runoff conditions.



Although Ladysmith withdraws less than two percent of the mean annual discharge from Holland Creek, the withdrawals can be a large portion of the available water during the summer months. As indicated in Table 3, about 25-30 percent of the summer period discharge can be withdrawn by Ladysmith during an "average" flow year.

Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, mean year runoff. Table 3.

| | Hol "Natu | Holland Creek "Natural" Discharge | 9.50 9.50 9.50 | <u>Diversic</u> Banon F | <u> </u> | orage Total | 걸었 | Creck Discharge | Ladysmith Consi | adysmith Consumption from Holland Creek | Discharge Balance | 180 190 170 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| | шш | dam³ | m²/s | | dam³ | | dam² | m/s | dam | rercent | nain | 6/111/2 | |
| \ | 308 | 0 390 | 3.50 | 113 | 2, | 65 | 9,450 | 3,53 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,450 | 3.53 | |
| Jan | | 8 270 | 3.42 | 102 | 6 | ස | 8,320 | 3.44 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,320 | 3.44 | |
| reo | 27.4. | 7.260 | 2.77 | 113 | <u> '</u> | 56 | 7,320 | 2.73 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,320 | 2.73 | |
| Mai | <u> </u> | 4 220 | 163 | 6 | -52 | 22 | 4,280 | 1.65 | 115 | 2.7 | 4,170 | 1.61 | |
| id X | 73.8 | 2110 | 0.788 | 113 | ţ | 63 | 2,170 | 0.810 | 131 | 6.0 | 2,040 | 0.761 | |
| IVIA) | 7.7.0 | 736 | 0.284 | 105 | 37 | 142 | 878 | 0.339 | 149 | 17.0 | 729 | 0.281 | |
|)uii | 3 5 | 8 8 | 0111 | 210 | 7. | 284 | 582 | 0.217 | 167 | 28.6 | 416 | 0.155 | |
| lili Arri | 10.4 4.0 | 165 | 0.062 | 336 | 118 | 47. | 619 | 0.231 | 167 | 27.0 | 452 | 0.169 | |
| Aug | 0.0 | 81 | 2000 | 33,6 | 118 | 4 4 | £3 | 0.245 | 132 | 20.8 | 205 | 0.194 | |
| g - 16 | 9 Q | 2 5 | 0.520 | 3 8 | 3 | , 2 | 1.510 | 0.560 | 106 | 7.1 | 1,410 | 0.521 | |
| 5 2 | 2,010 | 05E, 3 | 200 | <u> </u> | 1 2 | £ | 6.290 | 2.42 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,290 | 2.42 | |
|) NO. | . 700 | 27,0 | 21.4 | 113 | , E | 3 5 | 11 200 | 4.18 | 0 | 0:0 | 11,200 | 4.18 | |
| ž | 390. | M1,11 | 4. 10 | CI | 70 | 3 | |) i | • | | | | |
| Annual | 1,800 | 51,400 | 1.63 | 1,820 | 0 | 1,820 | 53,200 | 1.69 | 996 | 1.8 | 52,200 | 1.66 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

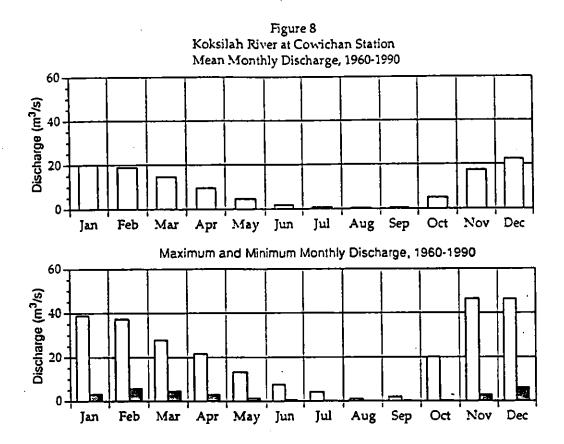
Banon Creek diversion and storage in Holland Lake is 1,475 acre-feet (1,820 dam³). 625 acre-feet (770 dam³) may be diverted through Holland Lake for immediate use during the November to May period, while 850 acre-feet (1,050 dam³) are stored in Holland lake during November to May for use during the summer. Notes: 1.

There are 300 acre-feet (370 dam³) of storage of Holland Creek water in Holland Lake and Prevost Lake. The water is stored during

the winter and released during the summer. Ladysmith consumed 1,450 dam³ of water from Holland Creek and Stocking lake during 1990, of which about 966 dam³ are estimated to have come from Holland Creek during the April to October period. The monthly distribution of annual consumption is estimated to be approximately: April - 7.9%, May - 9.0%, June - 10.3%, July - 11.5%, August - 11.5%, September - 9.1%, and October - 7.3%.

4. The discharge balance is the estimated discharge to the Strait of Georgia.

Monthly runoff can vary considerably from year to year, as indicated in Figure 8 showing the mean, maximum and minimum monthly discharge for the Koksilah River at Cowichan Bay during the 1960 to 1990 period.



3.3 Holland Creek Low Flows

As discussed above, the lowest flows on Holland Creek occur generally during the months of July, August and September. However, these "natural" low flows are augmented to a large degree by the release of stored water from Holland Lake and Prevost Lake.

Annual low flows of various return periods were estimated from a regional frequency analysis of annual flows. The 10-year, 25-year and 50-year return period

annual low flow estimates, distributed on a monthly basis, are presented in Tables 4, 5 and 6, respectively.

3.4 Stocking Lake Discharge

Stocking Lake is estimated to have a mean annual inflow of 1,300 mm (0.068 m³/s, 2,140 dam³), as shown in Table 7, and has a storage capacity of 1070 dam³. The town of Ladysmith is estimated to withdraw approximately 484 dam³ of water from Stocking Lake during the November to March period. This withdrawal is met by natural inflows which are high during this season.

The Cowichan Valley Regional District (CVRD) has licenses to store 925 dam³ and withdraw 769 dam³ annually to supply the Saltair area. The monthly distribution of this use (Table 7 to 10) is based on data in a November 1984 Engineer's Report.

During a mean runoff year, Ladysmith and Saltair consume in total almost 60 percent of the annual inflow to Stocking Lake. During June - September demand well exceeds inflow but storage is sufficient to cover the difference. However, during low runoff years, consumption can be a much greater percentage of natural inflow (Tables 8-10). During a 25 year return period low runoff year (Table 9) demand exceeds supply by about 30%. If no stored water was in place on October 1 there could be significant deficiencies from June to November. (A water supply study would have to be done to assess this in detail.)

3.5 Peak Flows

The annual peak flows in the Holland Creek and Stocking Lake watersheds occur during the winter months, as a result of rain or rain-on-snow precipitation.

Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, 10 year return period low runoff. Table 4.

| | Hol "Natu | Holland Creek "Natural" Discharge | | Diversic Banon F | <u>Diversion and Storage</u> anon Holland Tol | <u>orage</u> Total | Holland Creek Regulated Discha | Creck <u>Discharge</u> | Ladysmith from Hol | adysmith Consumption from Holland Creek | Discharge Balance | rge CC |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|
| | mm | dam³ | m³/s | | dam³ – | | dam³ | m³/s | dam | Percent | dam | S/III |
| 1 2 | 205 | 7.860 | 2 19 | 113 | 20, | 6 5 | 5,920 | 2.21 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,920 | 2.21 |
| Jan Est | | 2007 2017 2017 | 213 | 1 5 | 4 | 83 | 5,210 | 2.15 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,210 | 2.15 |
| reo Mar | 152 | 4530 | 1 69 | 13 | 4 | 63 | 4.590 | 1.71 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,590 | 1.71 |
| Mar | . 50 | 420 430 | 00 | <u> </u> | , , | 6 | 2,690 | 1.04 | 115 | 4.3 | 2,580 | 0.994 |
| Apr. | 72.1 | 1 320 | 0.492 | 123 | <u> </u> | . 25 | 1,380 | 0.514 | 131 | 9.5 | 1,250 | 0.465 |
| May | 1.01 | 465 | 0.180 | 105 | 32 | 142 | 209 | 0.234 | 149 | 24.6 | 458 | 0.177 |
| Jun | | 148 | 0.163 | 25 | 7. | 284 | 451 | 0.169 | 167 | 36.9 | 285 | 0.106 |
| ını | יי נ ני | 9 6 | 0.035 | 3 2 | 13. | 45 | 546 | 0.204 | 167 | 30.5 | 380 | 0.142 |
| Aug | 3.6 7.0 | S 5 | 0.030 | 3 8 | 1:8 | 45 | 555 | 0.214 | 132 | 23.8 | 423 | 0.163 |
| gep O | <u>.</u> | 100 | 7550 | 3 8 | 3 | <u>چ</u> | 982 | 0.368 | 106 | 10.8 | 879 | 0.328 |
| 5 2 | 136 | 600 | 1 50 | \$ E | 12 | ۲. | 3.950 | 1.52 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,950 | 1.52 |
| کر کر کر | 150. | 5,670 079.4 | | 113 | -52 | 3 | 2,010 | 2.62 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,010 | 2.62 |
| 4 | (127) | 2010 | 3 | ? | ļ | | • | | | | | |
| Annual | 1,120 | 32,100 | 1.02 | 1,820 | 0 | 1,820 | 33,900 | 1.08 | 996 | 2.9 | 32,900 | 1.04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

There are 300 acre-feet (370 dam³) of storage of Holland Creek water in Holland Lake and Prevost Lake. The water is stored during Banon Creek diversion and storage in Holland Lake is 1,475 acre-feet (1,820 dam³). 625 acre-feet (770 dam³) may be diverted through Holland Lake for immediate use during the November to May period, while 850 acre-feet (1,050 dam³) are stored in Holland lake during November to May for use during the summer. Notes: 1.

the winter and released during the summer.

Ladysmith consumed 1,450 dam³ of water from Holland Creek and Stocking lake during 1990, of which about 966 dam³ are estimated to have come from Holland Creek during the April to October period. The monthly distribution of annual consumption is estimated to be approximately: April - 7.9%, May - 9.0%, June - 10.3%, July - 11.5%, August - 11.5%, September - 9.1%, and October - 7.3%. ω.

The discharge balance is the estimated discharge to the Strait of Georgia.

Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, 25 year return period low runoff. Table 5.

| | Hol Natu | Holland Creek " <u>Natural" Discharge</u> n dam ³ r | rge m³/s | Diversic Banon F | Diversion and Storage thon Holland Tot dam³ | Total | Holland Creek Regulated Discha dam³ m³/s | Creek <u>Discharge</u> m²/s | Ladysmith (from Holdam) | adysmith Consumption from Holland Creek dam³ Percent | Discharge Balance dam³ m³ | rge cc m³/s |
|------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ; • | 777 | 190 | 1 56 | 113 | 3, | 59 | 4.250 | 1.58 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,250 | 1.58 |
| Jan Feb | | 0076 | | 3 5 | § § | 22 | 3.740 | 1.55 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,740 | 1.55 |
| 1.eo | | 2,000 | 1.32 | 1 2 | . 2 | 6. | 3300 | 1.23 | 0 | 0.0 | 3300 | 1.23 |
| Mar ≜≃- | .CII | 7,2 1 0 | 0.726 | 2 2 | | 2. | 1.940 | 0.748 | 115 | 5.9 | 1,830 | 0.704 |
| Apr | 9.0 | 00°1 | 0.750 | 13 | , 5 ⁴ | 6. | 1,000 | 0.373 | 131 | 13.1 | 869 | 0.325 |
| May | 32.7 | 320 | 0.127 | | 3.2 | 142 | 470 | 0.181 | 149 | 31.8 | 321 | 0.124 |
| Jun | | 976 | 200 | 3 5 | . Z | 284 | 363 | 0.147 | 167 | 42.4 | 526 | 0.084 |
| ın(| o, c | <u>S</u> | 0.041 | 336 | 118 | 4 4 4 | 514 | 0.192 | 167 | 32.4 | 347 | 0.130 |
| Aug | 7.7 | 8 3 | 20.0 | 3 8 | 118 | \$ \$ | 520 | 0.201 | 132 | 25.4 | 388 | 0.150 |
| Sep O | 7 6 | 8 2 | 0.0 | 3 % | 3 5 | ? ? K | 82 | 0.276 | 106 | 14.3 | 633 | 0.236 |
| 5 : | 7 5 | 000 | 107 | 3 5 | 1 2 | ያ ይ | 2.840 | 1.09 | 0 | 0:0 | 2,840 | 1.09 |
| No. | 71 | 7,08 | 70.1 | 201 | 5 1 | 3 5 | | 00 | | | 0203 | 28 |
| Dec | 174. | 4,970 | 1.86 | 113 | -52 | 3 | 05U,C | 1.55 | > | | 3 | 00.1 |
| Annual | 803 | 22,900 | 0.728 | 1,820 | 0 | 1,820 | 24,700 | 0.785 | 996 | 3.9 | 23,700 | 0.753 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: 1. Banon Creek diversion and storage in Holland Lake is 1,475 acre-fect (1,820 dam³). 625 acre-fect (770 dam³) may be diverted through Holland Lake for immediate use during the November to May period, while 850 acre-feet (1,050 dam³) are stored in Holland lake during November to May for use during the summer.

There are 300 acre-feet (370 dam³) of storage of Holland Creek water in Holland Lake and Prevost Lake. The water is stored during તં

the winter and released during the summer. Ladysmith consumed 1,450 dam³ of water from Holland Creek and Stocking lake during 1990, of which about 966 dam³ are estimated to have come from Holland Creek during the April to October period. The monthly distribution of annual consumption is estimated to be approximately: April - 7.9%, May - 9.0%, June - 10.3%, July - 11.5%, August - 11.5%, September - 9.1%, and October - 7.3%. က်

u

4. The discharge balance is the estimated discharge to the Strait of Georgia.

Holland Creek runoff, diversion and withdrawal summary, 50 year return period low runoff. Table 6.

| | Hol "Natu | Holland Creek "Natural" Discharge | 989 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 | Diversi Banon | <u>Diversion and Storage</u> anon Holland Tot | <u>iorage</u> Total | Holland Creek Regulated Discha | Creek <u>Discharge</u> | Ladysmith from Ho | adysmith Consumption from Holland Creek | Discharge Balance | rge co |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|
| | nen | dam³ | m²/s | | - dam³ - | | dam³ | m/s | dam | rerrent | Callin | e/iii |
| | 5 | | 9 | 113 | 24 | 2 | 2.980 | 1.11 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,980 | 1.11 |
| Jan Est | 102. | 2,720 2,570 | 5.5 | 3 5 | 4 | 8 83 | 2,620 | 1.09 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,620 | 1.09 |
| rep |) o | 2,70 | 0.843 | 13 | ; Sģ | 3 S | 2,320 | 0.865 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,320 | 0.865 |
| Mar | 45.0 | 1 310 | 0.506 | 2 2 | -52 | 22 | 1,370 | 0.528 | 115 | 8.4 | 1,260 | 0.484 |
| rd X | 7.56 | 1 7 1 9 5 1 9 7 1 9 | 0.245 | 13 | ģ | 25 | 715 | 0.267 | 131 | 18.3 | 282 | 0.218 |
| INIAY | 3 0 | 3 5 | 0.089 | 5. | 32 | 142 | 371 | 0.143 | 149 | 40.2 | 222 | 0.086 |
| Jun |) o | 3 3 | 0.00 R | 210 | 74 | 284 | 351 | 0.131 | 167 | 47.4 | 185 | 0.069 |
| ın(| , , | 3 0 | 20.0 | 33.5 | 118 | 454 | 491 | 0.183 | 167 | 33.9 | 325 | 0.121 |
| Aug | <u>.</u> |), 1, | 0.014 | 3 % | 118 | 47. | 495 | 0.191 | 132 | 26.7 | 363 | 0.140 |
| Sep O | | 71 | 0.010 | § £ | 5 | . 2 | <u> </u> | 0.202 | 106 | 19.6 | 435 | 0.163 |
| 5 2 | 7.07 | 1 040 | 0.170 | 3 5 | 1 | . | 2.000 | 0.769 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,000 | 0.769 |
| No. | 15.7 | 24.6 | 1.24 | . 13 | 5. | 3 | 3,530 | 1.32 | 0 | 0.0 | 3,530 | 1.32 |
| ž | .171 | 0/4/0 | } | 2 | , | } | | | | | | |
| Annual | 260 | 16,000 | 0.507 | 1,820 | 0 | 1,820 | 17,800 | 0.565 | 996 | 5.4 | 16,800 | 0.533 |
| | | | | | | | - | | |] | | |

Banon Creek diversion and storage in Holland Lake is 1,475 acre-feet (1,820 dam³). 625 acre-feet (770 dam³) may be diverted through Holland Lake for immediate use during the November to May period, while 850 acre-fect (1,050 dam³) are stored in Holland lake during November to May for use during the summer. Notes: 1.

There are 300 acre-feet (370 dam²) of storage of Holland Creek water in Holland Lake and Prevost Lake. The water is stored during the winter and released during the summer. ς.

Ladysmith consumed 1,450 dam³ of water from Holland Creek and Stocking lake during 1990, of which about 966 dam³ are estimated to have come from Holland Creek during the April to October period. The monthly distribution of annual consumption is estimated to be approximately: April - 7.9%, May - 9.0%, June - 10.3%, July - 11.5%, August - 11.5%, September - 9.1%, and October - 7.3%. œ.

4. The discharge balance is the estimated discharge to the Strait of Georgia.

Table 7. Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, mean year runoff.

| | Sto | cking Lake | | Consumption from Stocking Lake | | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | <u>ıral" Discha</u> | rge | <u>Ladysmith</u> Saltair To | | | | | |
| | mm | dam ³ | m³/s | dam ³ | dam ³ | dam ³ | | | |
| Jan_ | 237 | 391 | 0.146 | 100 | 41 | 141 | | | |
| Feb | 211 | 344 | 0.142 | 90 | 48 | -138 | | | |
| Mar | 183 | 302 | 0.113 | 103 | 52 | 155 | | | |
| Apr | 107 | 176 | 0.068 | 0 | 52 | 52 | | | |
| May | 53.3 | 88 | 0.033 | 0 | 89 | 89 | | | |
| Jun | 18.6 | 31 | 0.012 | 0 | 88 | 88 | | | |
| Jul Jul | 7.5 | 12 | 0.005 | . 0 | 120 | 120 | | | |
| Aug | 4.2 | 7 | 0.003 | 0 | 90 | 9 0 | | | |
| Sep | 4.6 | 8 | 0.003 | 0 | 69 | 69 | | | |
| Oct | 35.8 | 59 | 0.022 | 0 | 41 | 41 | | | |
| Nov | 157 | 260 | 0.100 | 93 | 40 | 133 | | | |
| Dec | 281 | 464 | 0.173 | 99 | 40 | 139 | | | |
| Annual | 1,300 | 2,140 | 0.068 | 484 | <i>7</i> 70 | 1255 | | | |

Table 8. Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, 10 year return period low runoff.

| | Stoc | king Lake | | Consumpti | king Lake | |
|---------|------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| = | | ıral" Discha | rge | <u>Ladysm</u> | <u>ith Saltair</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| | mm | dam ³ | m ³ /s | dam ³ | dam ³ | dam ³ |
| Jan | 148 | 244 | 0.091 | 100 | 41 | 141 |
| Feb | 131 | 215 | 0.089 | 90 | 41 | 138 |
| Mar | 114 | 189 | 0.0 7 0 | 103 | 52 | 155 |
| Apr | 66.5 | 110 | 0.042 | 0 | 52 | 52 |
| May | 33.3 | 55 | 0.020 | 0 | . 89 | 89 |
| Jun | 11.6 | 19 | 0.007 | 0 | 88 | 88 |
| Jul | 4.7 | 8 | 0.003 | 0 | 120 | 120 |
| Aug | 2.6 | 4 | 0.002 | 0 | 90 | 90 |
| Sep | 2.8 | 5 | 0.002 | . 0 | 69 | 69 |
| Oct | 22.3 | 37 | 0.014 | 0 | 41 | 41 |
| Nov | 98.2 | 162 | 0.062 | 93 | 40 | 133 |
| Dec | 176 | 290 | 0.108 | 99 | 40 | 139 |
| Annual | 811 | 1,340 | 0.042 | 485 | <i>7</i> 70 | 1255 |

Table 9. Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, 25 year return period low runoff.

| | Sto | cking Lake | | Consumption from Stocking Lake | | | | | |
|--------|------|------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | | al" Dischar | rge | <u>Ladysmith Saltair Total</u> | | | | | |
| | mm | dam ³ | m³/s | dam ³ | dam ³ | dam3 | | | |
| Jan | 106. | 174 | 0.065 | 100 | 41 | 141 | | | |
| Feb · | 93.9 | 154 | 0.063 | · 90 | 48 | 138 | | | |
| Mar | 81.8 | 135 | 0.050 | 103 | 52 | 155 | | | |
| Apr | 47.5 | 78 | 0.030 | 0 | 52 | 52 | | | |
| May | 23.8 | 39 | 0.015 | 0 | 89 | 89 | | | |
| Jun | 8.3 | 14 | 0.005 | 0 | 88 | 88 | | | |
| Jul | 3.4 | 6 | 0.002 | 0 | 120 | 120 | | | |
| Aug | 1.9 | 3 | 0.001 | 0 | 90 | 90 | | | |
| Sep | 2.0 | 3 | 0.001 | 0 | 69 | - 69 | | | |
| Oct | 15.9 | 26 | 0.010 | 0 | 41 | 41 | | | |
| Nov | 70.2 | 116 | 0.045 | 93 | 40 | 133 | | | |
| Dec | 126. | 207 | 0.077 | 99 | 40 | 139 | | | |
| Annual | 580 | 956 | 0.030 | 485 | <i>7</i> 70 | 1255 | | | |

Table 10. Stocking Lake runoff and withdrawal summary, 50 year return period low runoff.

| • | Sto | cking Lake | | Consumption from Stocking Lake | | | | |
|--------|---------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| • | <u>"Natur</u> | ai" Dischar | rge | <u>Ladysmith</u> | <u>Saltair</u> | <u>Total</u> | | |
| | nm . | dam ³ | m³/s | dam ³ | dam ³ | dam3 | | |
| Jan | 73.7 | 122 | 0.045 | 100 | 41 | 141 | | |
| Feb | 65.5 | 107 | 0.044 | 90 | 48 | - 138 | | |
| Mar | 57.0 | 94 | 0.035 | 103 | 52 | 155 | | |
| Apr | 33.2 | 55 | 0.021 | 0 | 52 | 52 | | |
| May | 16.6 | 27 | 0.010 | 0 | 89 | 89 | | |
| Jun | 5.8 | 10 | 0.004 | 0 | 88 | 88 | | |
| Jul | 2.3 | 4 | 0.001 | . , 0 | 120 | 120 | | |
| -Aug | 1.3 | 2 | 0.001 | 0 | 90 | 90 | | |
| Sep | 1.4 | 2 | 0.001 | 0 | 69 | 69 | | |
| Oct | 11.1 | 18 | 0.007 | 0 | 41 | 41 | | |
| Nov | 48.9 | 81 | 0.031 | 93 | 40 | 133 | | |
| Dec | 87.5 | 144 | 0.054 | 99 | 40 | 139 | | |
| Annual | 404 | 667 | 0.021 | . 485 | <i>7</i> 70 | 1255 | | |

Data from regional stations indicate that greater than 80 percent of the annual peak flows occur during December and January.

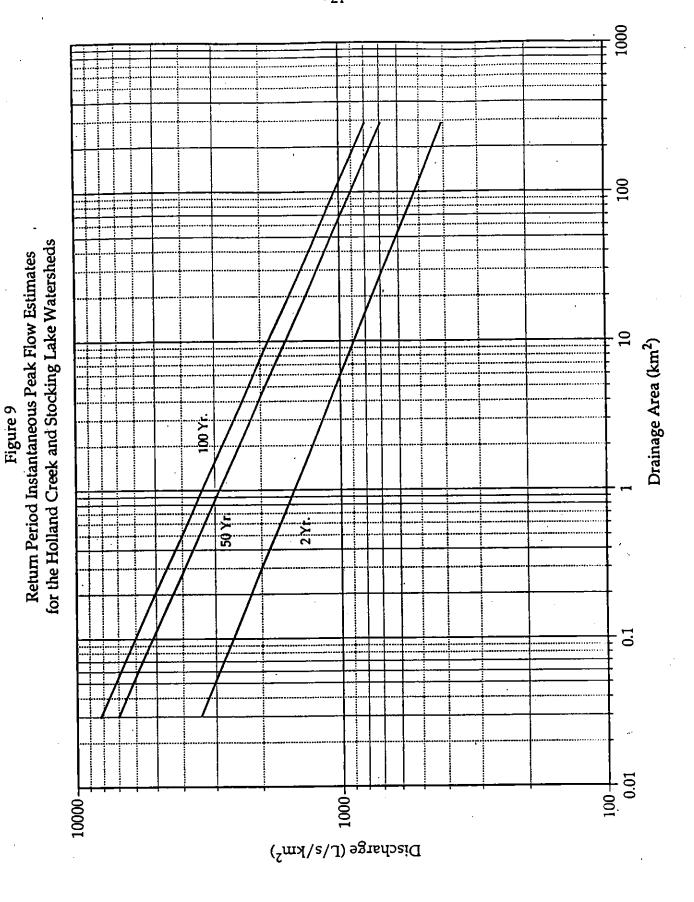
Return period peak flows were estimated by completing a peak flow frequency analysis for streams in the region, and by using the Rational Formula in conjunction with the precipitation intensity-duration-frequency information in Section 2.4. In the absence of data for other methods, the Rational Formula has been widely used to estimate peak runoff rates for the design of drainage systems in small drainage basins. Using a Rational Formula approach developed by the Hydrology Section of the Water Management Division for British Columbia conditions, mean, 25-year, 50-year and 100-year return period peak flows were estimated for drainage areas of up to 10 km². The factors used are listed in Table 11 with the resulting flow estimates. Rainfall amounts are for durations equal to the estimated time of concentration of the drainage area.

Table 11. Rational formula peak flow estimates

| Area | tc | F | recipita | tion (m | m) | 1 | Discharge | <u>e (m³/s)</u> | , |
|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| (km²) | (Hrs) | 2 Yr | 25 Yr | 50 Yr | 100 Yr | 2 Yr | 25 Yr | 50 Yr | 100 Yr |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | 29.9 | 45.4 | 49.2 | 53.0 | 7.35 | 11.9 | 129 | 13.9 |
| 0.72 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 26.0 | 1.13 | 1.81 | 1.95 | 2.10 |
| 0.14 | 1.0 | 10.3 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 21.8 | 0.303 | 0.564 | 0.624 | 0.684 |
| 0.04 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 15.2 | 17.1 | 19.0 | 0.129 | 0.272 | 0.306 | 0.340 |

Note: A value of 0.75 was used for the coefficient "C" for the 2 year return period estimates, and a value of 0.80 was used for the remaining estimates. The variable to is the time of concentration of the drainage area. For information on the Rational Formula method used by the Hydrology Section, refer to Manual of Operational Hydrology in British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Water Management Division, Victoria.

Return period peak flow estimates derived from regionalization and the



Rational Formula are presented graphically in Figure 9.

3.6 Culvert Sizing

Adequately designed and sized culverts are an important aspect of drainage control in watersheds. This section provides guidelines for the proper sizing of culverts for the Holland Creek and Stocking lake watersheds.

The flow capacity of various culvert sizes is obtained from the Handbook of Steel Drainage and Highway Construction Products, American and Iron and Steel Institute, 1971. For this study it is assumed that circular corrugated steel or rectangular box culverts are used, and there is no outlet control. The culvert size must be sufficient to carry the 50 year return period instantaneous discharge.

Figure 10 relates the required culvert size directly to drainage area, for 50 year return period instantaneous flows with zero head at the inlet. Indicated also on the figure is the size of culverts required if two equal-sized culverts are considered more desireable than a single larger culvert. For very small drainage areas, a minimum culvert diameter of 500 mm is recomended. As an example, for a drainage area of 1.5 km², either a single 1,600 mm culvert or two 1,200 mm culverts are required to transmit the 50 year return period instantaneous discharge.

If rectangular box culverts are more practical to install than steel culverts, Figure 11 indicates the required culvert cross-sectional area (m²).

Figure 10

Corrugated steel culvert size based on drainage area for Holland Creek/Stocking Lake sub-basins 50 year return period instantaneous peak flow

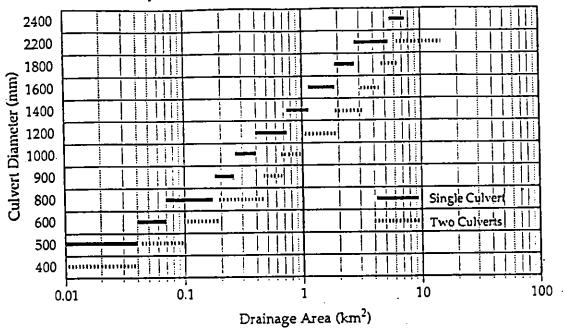
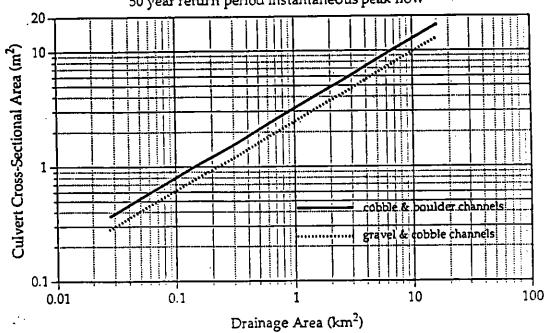


Figure 11
Rectangular box culvert cross-sectional area based on drainage area for Holland Creek/Stocking Lake sub-basins
50 year return period instantaneous peak flow



4.0 SUMMARY

The information presented in this report summarizes precipitation and streamflow data available for the Holland Creek/Stocking Lake areas. This information can be used to estimate the hydrologic characteristics of sub-basins within the watersheds, and can be used as input to water supply assessment, resource use impact assessment, and for the development of guidelines and prescriptions for various resource use proposals for the watersheds.

The importance of these watersheds as a source of drinking water is apparent in the description of the water supply system and its fairly complex operation.

The report also contains detailed information on the magnitudes of peak flows that can be expected for various return periods from sub-basins within the watersheds which is important for the proper design of drainage structures.

5.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

It is very important that the peak flow estimates and culvert design guidelines provided in this report be used for the design of bridges and culverts along roads within the watersheds to ensure that the integrity of the drainage system is maintained. Also, existing drainage structures should be reviewed to determine their adequacy.

As there are no water quality data for the watersheds, the Water Quality Branch should be requested to assess the need for water quality monitoring.

Lastly, timber harvesting proposals should consider the cumulative watershed effects resulting from past activities.

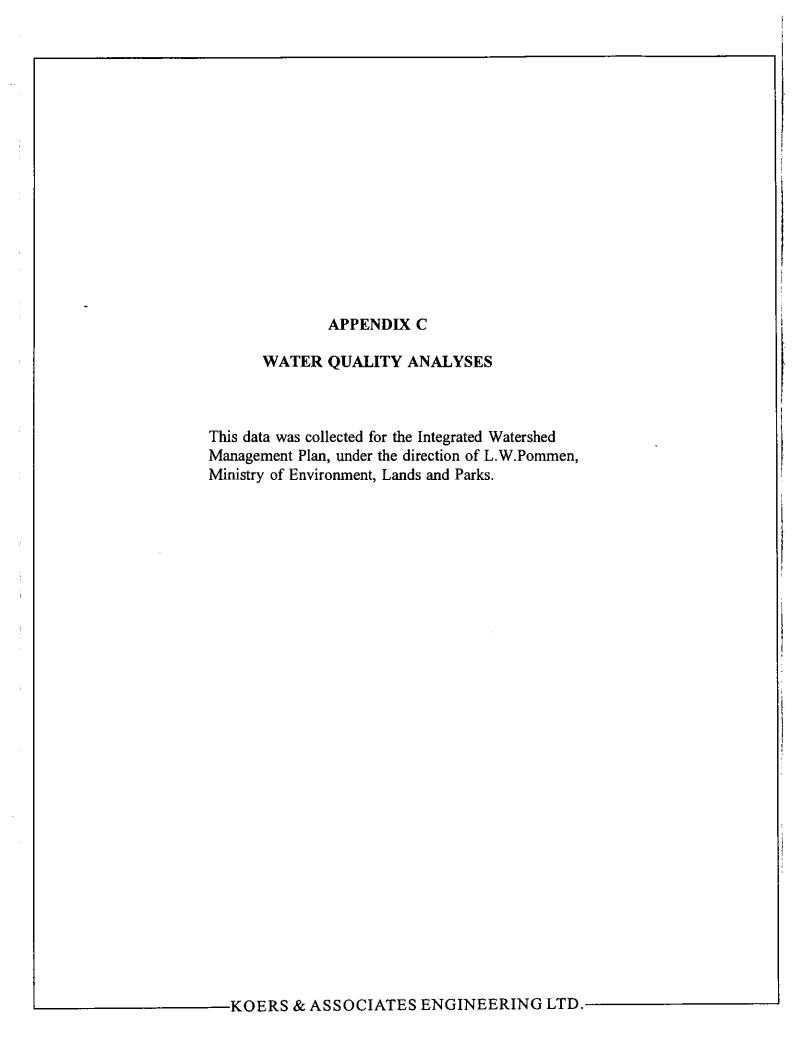


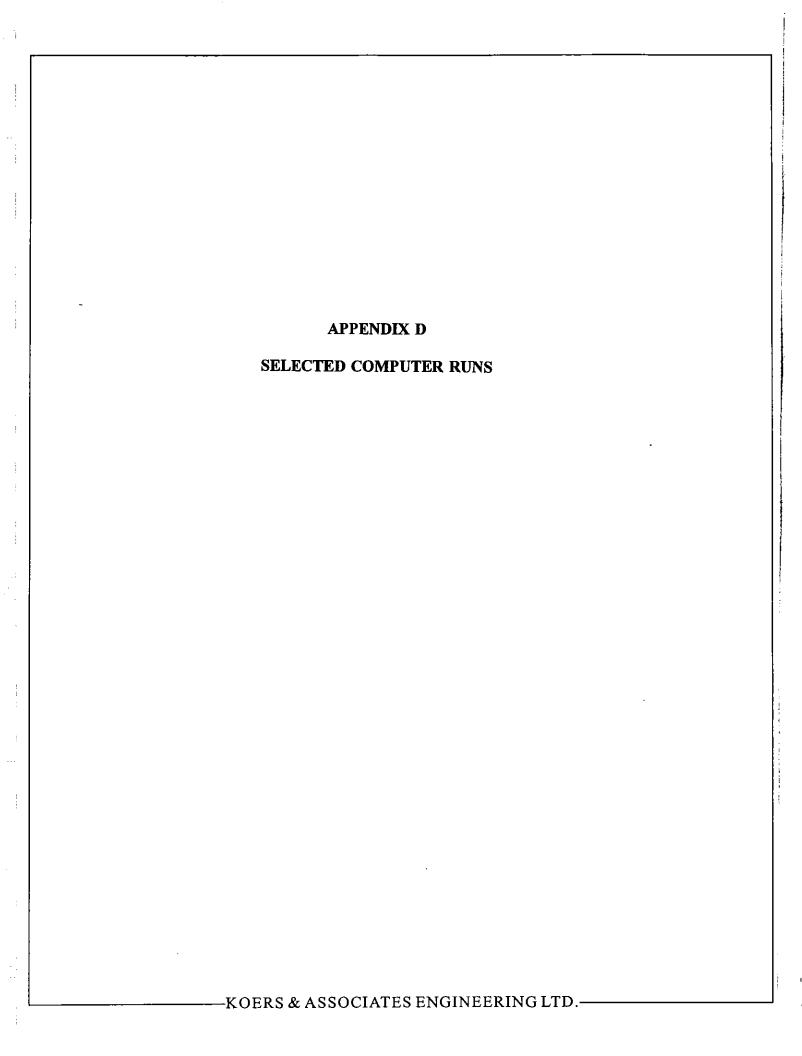
TABLE 1
HOLLAND CREEK WATER QUALITY
1992 - 1993

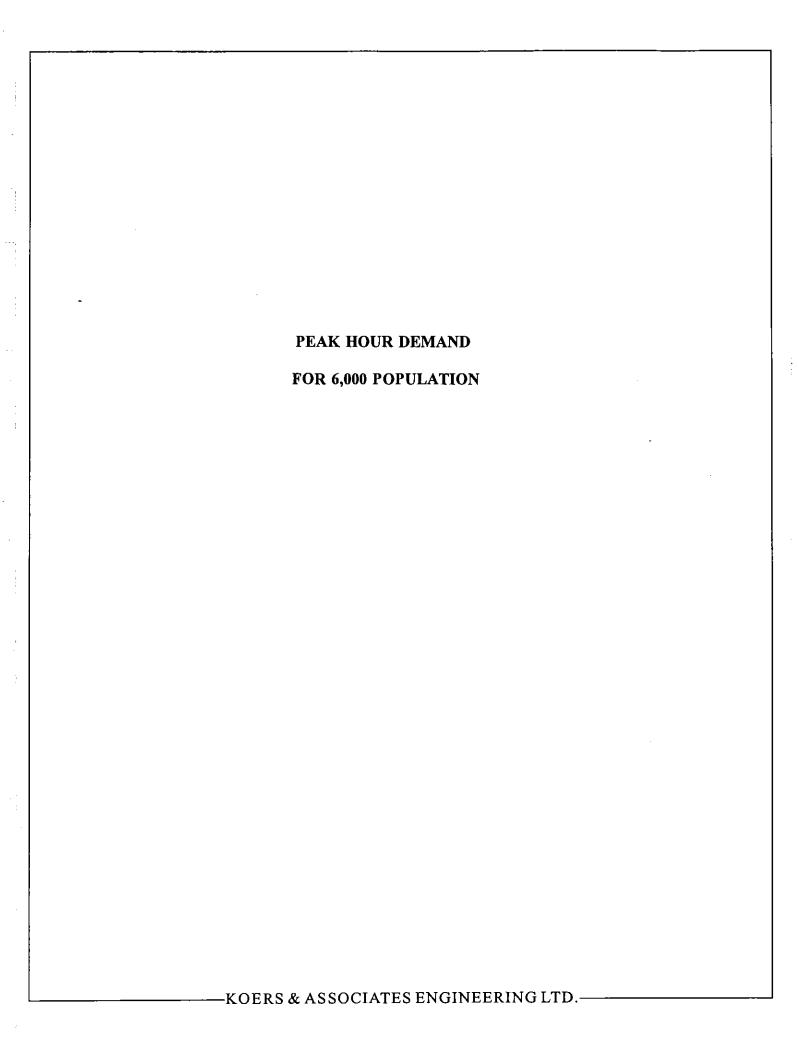
| STATION | HOLLAND E217163 | HOLLAND LAKE OUTFLOW | TFLOW | | HOLLAND E217162 | HOLLAND CREEK, NORTH FORK | ORTH FORK | | HOLLAND E216974 | HOLLAND CREEK AT CHICKEN LADDER DAM | T CHICKEN | LADDER D | M |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| DATE | 표 | True Colour | Turbidity | Fecal | £ | True Colour | Turbidity | Fecal | E | True Colour | Turbidity | Fecal | Total |
| | | 귤 | Ę | Collforms | | ₽. | Ę | Coliforms | | 豆 | Ę | Collforms | Collforms |
| | L | | | | | | | | T | | | #/100 mL | ₩ 00L/# |
| 4-May-92 | | | | ; | , | | | | 6.7 | 12 | 0.4 | 25 | 980 |
| 19-May-92 | | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 770 |
| 78-III- | | , | | | | | • | • | | | • | ۲ | 1250 |
| 26-Unr-8 | 6.7 | \$ 9 | 0.5 | ~ * | 0.7 | 9 | 0.1 | 7 | 7.3 | 6 , | 0.2 | • | 99 |
| 8-70n-92 |) · | 0 : | 7 . | V V | | | • . | | 7.2 | 9 | 0.2 | • | |
| 8-Jun-92 | 9. 9 | 9 | 4.0 | % | | | | | 7.7 | ω | 0.2 | | |
| 15-Jun-92 | (| į | 1 | • | | , | · | | | | | 145 | 760 |
| 22-Jun-92 | 2.0 | • • | 0.7 | | 7.1 | • | e. 0 | | 7.2 | ю. | 0.3 | 98 | 410 |
| 76.1100.07 | • | _ | • | -7, | _ | | | | | | | 1400 | 1600 |
| 26-inc-9 | 6.7 | ه | 9.0 | , . | 9 | <u> </u> | .0.7 | 7 | 7. | . 0 | 9.0 | 220 | 620 |
| 13-Jul-92 | | | | | <u> </u> | Į. | | - | | č. | • | . 21 | 99 |
| 20-Jul-92 | | | | : | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | 128 | 2750 |
| 27-Jul-92 | 7.1 | 10 | 9 .0 | ~ 5 | 7.3 | • | 0.5 | ~ | 7.3 | | 6.0 | 6 | 200 |
| 10-Aug-92 | 7.2 | 2 | 9.0 | ~ 5 | 7.3 | 10 | 6.0 | • | | • | • | , , | 100 |
| 17-Aug-92 | | _ | | | | : | | | • | | • | | |
| 24.Aug-92 | 7.8 | 2 | 8.0 | 8 | 7.4 | Ď | *0 | | 7.3 | LO. | 7.0 | 26 | 7 |
| 8-Sep-92 | 7.6 | 10 | .0.4 | | 7.4 | 6 | 0.3 | • | 7.0 | 9 | 0.3 | . , | • |
| 21-Sep-92 | 7.3 | 2 | 0.3 | . v 2 | 7.7 | 9 2 | 1.4 | × 5 | 7.8 | 0 | 0.2 | • | - |
| 13-0ct-92 | 7.7 | 2 | 6.0 | . <2. | 7.3 | 9 | 90 | ~ 55 | 7.7 | | 80 | £. | |
| 26-0ct-92 | | | | | | * | | | | | | <u>a</u> | 80 |
| 4-Nov-92 | 9.9 | 16 | 7. | r. 19 | 6.6 | 20 | 9.0 | e | | | , | | - |
| 9-Nov-92 | | | | g, 3 7.7.4 0.7.1 | | | | , | | | | 8 | 480 |
| 23-Nov-92 | 7.2 | <u></u> | 8.0 | ~ | 6.9 | 50 | 0.6 | % | 9.0 | 16 | 9.0 | va | 280 |
| 30-Nov-92 | | | | | | | | • | | | | - | 118 |
| 7-Dec-92 | (| (| , | | | | • | | | - | | 8 | 150 |
| 8-D80-82 | 7.6 | 30 | 9. | N | 7. | 70 | 2.0 | _ | 7.7 | 20 | 9.0 | - | - |
| 14-Dec-92 | 0. - | • | 8.0 | | 7.0 | 50 | 9.0 | | 7.2 | 30 | 0.3 | · | |
| 15-Dec-92 | | | | | | | • | | | • | | * | 165 |
| 16-Dec-92 | 7.4 | 000 | 8 . | a | 7.2 | 90 | 0.3 | 8 | 7.8 | <u>.</u> | 0.2 | • | |
| 1-Feb-93 | | | | | | | • | | | | | 7 | 100 |
| 6-1-93 | | | | | | | | | _ | | | • | 132 |
| 17.Feb-93 | | | | | | | | | 6.6 | V 25 | | | |
| 17-Feb-93 | | | | | | | | | 6.7 | 9 > | . . | | |
| 26-Feb-93 | | • | | | | | • | | _ | 10 V | 2.0 | | |
| 1-Mar-93 | | | | | | | • | | 8.6 | ×5 | 0.2 | | |
| G-Mar-93 | | | | | | | | • | 7.9 | 40 | 7 .0 | <u>ი</u> | 139 |
| 15-Mar-93 | | | _ | | | | | | 7.7 | 10 | 0.3 | | _ |
| 22-Mar-93 | | | | | | | | | 6.7 | 2 | 0.5 | | _ |
| 29-Mar-93 | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 6.5 | 5 | 0.5 | | _ |

* Values in BOLD exceed drinking water quelly guidelines.

| DATE Prince Cabour Turbidity Fearl Prince Cabour Turbidity Prince | STATION | HOLLA | HOLLAND LAKE OUTPLOW | MO | , | ¥ PEF | HOLLAND CREEK, NORTH FORK | FILEDRE | | ¥ Tor | JO CREEK AT | CHICKEN | HOLLAND CREEK AT CHICKEN LADDER DAM/RESERVOIR | RESERVOIR | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| TOU NTU Colliorms 15 0.4 1 6.8 10 0.2 10 0.3 6 7.2 15 0.2 11 0.3 6 7.2 15 0.2 10 0.1 6.8 10 0.2 10 0.2 38 7.3 10 0.1 10 0.2 38 7.3 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 7.1 5 0.1 78 7.1 5 0.1 18 7 | 1 | F | Train Colour | -11 | L | г | Total Colour | Turbidity | L | | True Colour | Turbidily | L | Total | _ |
| 15 0.4 1 6.8 10 0.2 12 10 0.3 6 72 65 0.2 12 12 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 0.1 | ₹ ñ | <u>.</u> | 3 3 | - | | | 至 | Ē | | | 昪 | Ę | | Coliforms | |
| 15 0.4 1 6.8 10 0.2 40 0.3 6.72 65 0.2 7.7 10 0.3 118 7.3 10 0.2 10 0.1 6.8 10 0.2 12 7.3 5 0.1 10 0.2 38 7.3 5 0.1 7.4 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 | | | | | \$/100 mt | | | | #/100 mL | | | | #/100 mL | #/100 mL | - |
| 40 0.3 4.2 7.2 45 0.2 12 40 0.3 4.2 7.7 40 0.3 118 100 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 118 10 0. | | | ; | | , | | | 3 | • | q | ç | 0 | | | |
| 40 0.3 6 7.2 15 0.2 12 17 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 118 10 0.3 119 10 0.2 12 12 13 10 0.1 13 10 0.1 13 10 0.1 13 10 0.1 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | 5-Apr-93 | 4 62 | 2 9 | 0 T | 3 6 | 9 10 | , , | | - 8 | 7.5 | 2 18 | 0.5 | • | | |
| 5 0.1 28 7.7 10 0.3 118 10 0.1 10 0.2 118 10 0.1 10 | SU-Apr-93 | P (| 2 4 | | , | | | | · | 7.2 | , id | 0.2 | 12 | | |
| 7.3 10 0.2 7.3 10 0.2 7.3 10 0.2 10 0.2 3\$ 5 0.1 5 0.1 2\$ 7.8 5 0.1 7\$ 5 0.1 7\$ 5 0.1 7\$ 5 0.1 7\$ 5 0.1 7\$ 5 0.1 1\$ 7.2 5 0.1 1\$ 7.1 5 0.2 1\$ 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 18 1 | 1-Jun-93 | 7. | <u> </u> | 3 | v | 4 | . |) | | 7.7 | 9 | 0,3 | 114 | | |
| 10 0.1 <18 7.3 5 0.1 108 10 0.1 1 | 28-IID7-7 | | | | | | | | | 7.3 | 10 | 0.2 | | | _ |
| 10 0.1 < 18 7.3 10 0.1 108 10 0.2 38 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.9 10 0.1 7.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 | 22-Jun-83 | | | | | | | | | 7.3 | lin. | 0.1 | | | _ |
| 10 0,1 <18 10 0,2 38 5 0,1 28 7,8 5 0,1 78 6 0,1 78 7,1 5 5 0,1 18 7,1 5 0 0,1 18 | 58-unc-22 | | | | | | | | | | , 0 | - | | | |
| 5 0.1 28 7.9 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 18 7.1 5 0.1 18 7.1 5 0.1 18 7.1 5 0.1 18 7.1 5 0.1 18 7.1 5 0.2 7.1 5 0.2 7.1 5 0.2 7.1 7.1 5 0.2 7.1 7.1 5 0.2 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 | 22-Jun-93 | ì | Ş | 3 | 4 | 7 | Ç | Č | *** | ! | : | ; | 104 | | |
| 28 0.1 28 7.2 5 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 7.8 5 0.1 1.8 | 23-Jun-83 | | 2 ; | • (| • ; |) (| 2 ; | | ;; | | | | ¥ | | |
| 5 0.1 28 7.9 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 78 5 0.1 18 7.2 5 5 0.1 18 7.1 5 0.2 18 7.1 5 0.2 18 7.1 5 0.2 18 7.1 5 0.2 18 7.1 5 0.2 18 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 | 23-Jun-93 | _ | c C | e O | | ? | 2 | Ņ | • | | • | | ; | 000 | |
| 2 7.1 55 60.1 5.4.1 | 3-Aug-93 | | , | | ; | , | , | į | , | 1 | | | , , | B | |
| 21 6 60.1 5, ciff 7.2 6 0.1 18 7.1 5 6.1 18 7.1 5 6.1 18 7.1 5 6.1 18 7.1 5 6.1 18 7.1 5 6.1 18 7.1 5 6.1 48 7.1 5 6.1 48 7.1 5 6.1 48 7.1 5 6.1 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6.1 7.1 5 6 | 13-Aug-93 | | • | e. 0 | *** | - | o | 5 | N N | ? | • | - - | • | 640 | |
| 7.1 50 60.1 7.2 5 6.0.1 1.8 7.1 50 0.1 1.8 7.1 50 0.1 1.8 7.1 50 0.1 4.8 7.1 50 0.2 4.1 50 0.2 4. | 24-Aug-93 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | ; | | | |
| 7.6 7.6 7.7 7.1 7.6 5.0.1 7.1 7.6 5.0.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7 | 7-Sep-93 | | | | | | | | | 7.7 | 10 | & - | | 110 | |
| 7.2 5 4.0.1 7.1 5.0 5.1 7.1 5.0 0.1 7.1 5.0 0.2 7.1 7.1 5.0 0.2 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 | 13-Sep-93 | | | | | | | | | 7.8 | 6 | <u>-</u> | • | | |
| 7.2 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 | 30-500-93 | | ĸ | 0.5 | - | 7:1 | В | 0.1 | 416 | | | | | | |
| 1.7.7 1.7.7 1.0.7 to | 14-001-93 | | , | } | | | | | | 7.2 | 9 | 6 | * | | |
| 7.1 5 TO | 20-001-93 | | | | | | | | | 7.1 | 10 | 6 | * | | |
| LO | 26 001-93 | | | | | | | | | 7.1 | 20 | | * | | |
| | 29-10C-63 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 0.2 | ** | | |
| | 26-4021-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | _ |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |

"Values in BOLD exceed drinking water #E. Call





Town of Ladysmith PeakHour Demand 7-Feb-95 File: 6PH

Total Demand Demand South Population 224.70 l/s 11.18 l/s 6,000

| | | | INPUT | PII | PE TABLE | | OUTPUT | |
|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length | Diameter | Roughness | Flow | Velocity | HeadLoss |
| .,,,, | Opinode | O III TOUC | m | mm | rtougimess | l∕s | m/s | m |
| 1 | l | 2 | 20 | 450 | 100 | 206.84 | 1.30 | 0.11 |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | - 1 | 300 | 100 | 206.84 | 2.93 | 0,04 |
| 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 450 | 100 | 206,84 | 1.30 | 0.03 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 350 | 100 | 86.22 | 0.90 | 0.01 |
| 5 | 5_ | 6 | 1,290 | 300 | 110 | 86.22 | 1.22 | 8,72 |
| 6 | 6 | 7 | 170 | 200 | 110 | 22.13 | 0.70 | 0,67 |
| 7 | 7 | 8 | 63 | 200 | 110 | 35.45 | 1.13 | 0.59 |
| 8 | 8 | 9 | 101 | 200 | 110 | 35.45 | 1.13 | 0.95 |
| 9 | 9 | 10 | 39 | 200 | 110 | 8.55 | 0.27 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 10 | 11 | 66 | 200 | 110 110 | 8,55 3,41 | 0.27 | 0,04 |
| 11 | 11 | 12 | 105 | 200 | 110 | -1.09 | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 13. | 14 | 61 | 200 | 110 | -1.09 | -0,03 | 0,00 |
| 14 | 14 | 15 | 122 | 200 | 110 | -5.48 | -0,17 | 0.04 |
| 15 | 15 | 16 | 88 | 200 | 110 | -7,26 | -0.23 | 0,04 |
| 16 | 16 | 17 | 72 | 200 | 110 | -27.13 | -0.86 | 0.41 |
| 17 | 17 | 18 | 82 | 200 | 110 | -2.25 | -0.07 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 18 | 19 | 213 | 200 | 110 | -2.65 | -0,08 | 0.02 |
| 19 | 19 | 20 | 136 | 200 | 110 | 11.85 | 0,38 | 0.17 |
| 20 | 20 | 21 | 62 | 200 | 110 | 20.63 | 0.66 | 0.21 |
| 21 | 21 | 151 | 324 | 200 | 110 | 17,81 | 0.57 | 0,85 |
| 22 | 151 | 152 | 130 | 200 | 120 | 11.80 | 0.38 | 0.14 |
| 23 | 6 | 22 | 137 | 200 | L10 | 32.61 | 1.04 | 1.10 |
| 24 | 22 | 23 | 240 | 200 | 110 | 26.64 | 0.85 | 1.33 |
| 25 | 23 | 24 | 75 | 200 | 110 | 25.84 | 0,82 | 0.39 |
| 26 | 24 | 27 | 110 | 200 | 110 | 19.88 | 0.63 | 0.35 |
| 27 28 | 27 | 28 29 | 99 100 | 200 | 110 | 19.88 17.11 | 0.63 0.54 | 0,32 |
| 29 | 28 | 30 | 65 | 200 | 110 | 16.71 | 0.53 | 0.15 |
| 30 | 30 | 31 | 137 | 200 | 110 | 11.53 | 0.37 | 0.16 |
| 31 | 31 | 32 | 165 | 150 | 110 | 9.13 | 0.52 | 0.51 |
| 32 | 32 | 33 | 460 | 150 | 110 | 6.74 | 0.38 | 0.81 |
| 33 | 33 | 34 | 79 | 100 | 110 | 5.14 | 0.65 | 0.61 |
| 34 | 34 | 35 | 17 | 100 | 110 | 6.28 | 0,80 | 0.19 |
| 35 | 35 | 304 | 120 | 100 | 110 | 6.28 | 0,80 | 1.34 |
| 36 | 6 | 39 | 427 | 200 | 100 | 31,48 | 1,00 | 3.84 |
| 37 | 39 | 40 | 134 | 200 | 110 | 22,78 | 0.73 | 0,56 |
| 38 | 40 | 41 | 15 | 200 | 110 | 20.18 | 0,64 | 0.05 |
| 39 | 41 | 42 | 134 | 200 | 110 | 16.84 | 0,54 | 0.32 |
| 40 | 42 | 43 | 135 | 200 | 110 | 13.57 | 0.43 | 0.21 |
| 41 | 43 | 44 | 7 | 200 | 120 | 13.57 | 0.43 | 0.01 |
| 42 | 152 | 180 | 136 | 100 | 110 | 7.86 | 1,00 | 2.29 |
| 43 | 41 | 46 | 103 | 200 | 110 | 6.39 | 0.20 | 0.04 |
| 44 | 46 | 47 | 88 | 200 | 110 | 7.09 | 0.23 | 0.04 |
| 45 | 47 | 48 | 122 | 200 | 110 | 5.89 | 0.19 | 0,04 |
| 46 | 48 | 49 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 6.67 | 0.21 | 0,04 |
| 47 | 49 | 50 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 7.71 | 0.25 | 0.06 |
| 48 | 50 | 51 52 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 5.29 2.92 | 0,30 | 0.14 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 14 | 200 | 110 | 12.58 | 0.17 | 0.09 |
| 51 | 53 | 54 | 134 | 200 | 110 | 10.28 | 0,33 | 0.02 |
| 52 | 54 | 55 | 203 | 200 | 110 | 19.04 | 0.61 | 0.60 |
| 53 | 55 | 56 | 114 | 200 | 110 | 19.04 | 0.61 | 0.34 |
| 54 | 56 | 57 | 2 | 200 | 110 | 19.04 | 0.61 | 0.01 |
| 55 | 57 | 58 | 30 | 200 | 110 | 19.04 | 0.61 | 0.09 |
| 56 | 56 | 190 | 22 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 57 | 190 | 191 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 0.00 | . 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 58 | 191 | 192 | 30 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 59 | 57 | 189 | 318 | 200 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 60 | 55 | 188 | 18 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 6l | 42 | 59 | 104 | 200 | 011 | 6.67 | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| 62 | 46 | 59 | 136 | 100 | 100 | 2.47 | 0.31 | 0.32 |
| 63 | 59 | 60 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 6,57 | 0,21 | 0.04 |
| 64 | 60 | 61 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 4.40 | 0.14 | 0.02 |
| 65 | 61 | 62 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 5.01 | 0.16 | 0.01 |
| 66 | 62 | 63 64 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 3.62 6.10 | 0.12 | 0.01 |
| 67 68 | 64 | 65 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 7.51 | 0.19 | 0,04 |
| 69 | 65 | 66 | 89 | 200 | 110 | 5,86 | 0.19 | 0.03 |
| 70 | 66 | 54 | 15 | 200 | 110 | 8.76 | 0.19 | 0,03 |
| 71 | 52 | 66 | 135 | 150 | 110 | 4.98 | 0.28 | 0,14 |
| 72 | 65 | 186 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 73 | 51 | 64 | 135 | 100 | 100 | 1.57 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| | | | 135 | 150 | 100 | 6,15 | 0 35 | 0.24 |
| | 50 | 63 | 133 | 1 1 20 | | 0,12 | | |
| 74 | 49 | 62 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 2.55 | 0.32 | 0.28 |

| Node | | nuntiT | NODE TAB | | DI EF |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mathematics | Node | INPUT Elevation | Demand | | |
| 2 | 11000 | | | | |
| 3 136.00 0.00 38 139.8 4 136.00 0.00 37 139.8 5 136.00 0.00 37 139.8 6 87.95 0.00 422 131.1 7 93.00 0.00 366 130.4 8 93.00 0.00 361 129.8 10 93.00 0.00 351 128.8 11 92.00 1.30 360 128.8 12 91.97 0.80 361 128.8 13 90.00 0.00 380 128.8 14 88.00 0.80 361 128.8 15 86.00 0.80 419 128.8 15 86.00 0.80 385 129.3 17 90.00 0.80 385 129.3 18 88.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 404 129.3 | | | | | |
| 4 136,00 0,00 37 139,8 5 136,00 0,00 37 139,8 6 87,95 0,00 366 130,4 8 93,00 0,00 366 130,4 8 93,00 0,00 361 129,8 10 93,00 0,00 351 128,8 11 92,00 1,30 360 128,8 12 91,97 0,80 361 128,8 13 90,00 0,00 380 128,8 14 88,00 0,80 399 128,8 15 86,00 0,80 429 128,9 17 90,00 0,80 385 129,3 18 88,00 0,00 404 129,3 19 86,00 0,00 424 129,1 20 80,00 0,00 424 129,1 21 74,00 1,60 538 128,9 | | | | | |
| 5 136,00 0,00 37 139,8 6 87,95 0,00 422 131,1 7 93,00 0,00 366 130,4 8 93,00 0,00 361 129,8 9 95,07 0,80 331 128,9 10 93,00 0,00 351 128,8 11 92,00 1,30 360 128,8 12 91,97 0,80 361 128,8 13 90,00 0,00 380 128,8 14 88,00 0,80 399 128,8 15 86,00 0,80 419 128,8 16 85,09 0,80 429 128,9 17 90,00 0,80 385 129,3 18 88,00 0,00 404 129,3 19 86,00 0,00 404 129,3 20 80,00 0,80 481 129,1 | | | | | |
| 6 87.95 0.00 422 131.1 7 93.00 0.00 366 130.4 8 93.00 0.00 361 129.8 9 95.07 0.80 331 128.9 10 93.00 0.00 351 128.8 11 92.00 1.30 360 128.8 12 91.97 0.80 361 128.8 13 90.00 0.00 380 128.8 14 88.00 0.80 399 128.8 15 86.00 0.80 419 128.8 16 85.09 0.80 429 128.9 17 90.00 0.80 385 129.3 18 88.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 20 80.00 0.80 481 129.1 21 74.00 1.60 538 128.9 22 82.00 0.80 470 130.0 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.3 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.5 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 530 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 530 127.1 36 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 37 70.93 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 530 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 41 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 594 126.6 44 31.00 1.50 892 126.6 45 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 46 65.47 0.80 799 126.6 47 67 0.00 0.00 1.004 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 799 126.6 47 60 0.90 0.90 1.107 125.1 58 5.00 0.00 0.00 327 132.5 59 46.00 0.90 300 300 310 126.2 50 46.00 0.98 776 126.3 50 10.00 0.80 776 126.5 51 54.09 0.80 776 126.5 52 46.40 0.80 776 126.2 54 45.00 0.98 776 126.5 57 12.00 0.00 300 300 304 314.1 59 59.00 0.40 0.40 377 79 | | | | | |
| 7 93.00 0.00 366 130.4 8 93.00 0.00 361 129.8 9 95.07 0.80 331 128.9 10 33.00 0.00 351 128.8 11 92.00 1.30 360 128.8 11 92.00 1.30 360 128.8 12 91.97 0.80 361 128.8 13 90.00 0.00 380 128.8 14 88.00 0.80 399 128.8 15 86.00 0.80 419 128.8 16 85.09 0.80 429 128.9 17 90.00 0.80 385 122.3 18 88.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 20 80.00 0.80 481 129.1 21 74.00 1.60 538 128.9 22 82.00 0.80 470 130.0 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.7 24 771.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 - 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 666 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.00 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 500 0.00 880 873 125.1 36 55.00 0.00 594 126.7 37 73.00 0.00 554 126.7 38 75.00 0.00 594 126.7 44 60.00 0.80 594 126.7 44 60.00 0.80 594 126.7 45 66.00 1.00 594 126.7 46 65.07 0.00 0.00 522 126.1 47 6.00 0.00 522 126.1 48 58.95 0.00 0.00 922 126.1 49 55.00 0.00 880 777 126.3 39 73.00 0.00 580 777 126.3 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.6 45 65.71 0.80 999 126.6 46 65.47 0.80 999 126.6 47 62.00 0.00 984 126.7 48 58.95 0.00 0.00 884 125.5 55 125.00 0.00 884 125.5 56 125.00 0.00 984 126.7 57 127.9 98.00 0.00 531 127.2 58 5.00 0.00 984 126.7 58 5.00 0.00 984 126.7 59 46.00 0.80 777 126.3 59 46.00 0.80 777 126.3 59 46.00 0.90 984 126.6 50 51.00 0.80 777 126.3 50 51.00 0.80 777 126.3 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 50 0.00 984 125.5 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.3 50 0.00 999 126.6 66 34.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 770 101.00 0.80 991 132.8 771 198.00 0.40 0.40 991 132.8 772 103.00 0.00 0.40 1377 137.9 773 98.00 0.40 0.40 1377 137.9 774 99.00 0.40 0.40 1377 137.9 775 99.00 0. | | | | | |
| 9 95.07 0.80 331 128.9 10 93.00 0.00 351 128.8 11 92.00 1.30 360 128.8 12 91.97 0.80 361 128.8 13 90.00 0.00 380 128.8 14 88.00 0.80 419 128.8 15 86.00 0.80 419 128.8 16 85.09 0.80 429 128.9 17 90.00 0.80 385 129.3 18 88.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 19 86.00 0.80 481 129.1 20 80.00 0.80 481 129.1 21 74.00 1.60 538 128.9 22 82.00 0.80 470 130.0 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.7 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 - 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.6 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 873 125.1 36 35.00 0.00 530 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 44 47 60 0.80 777 12.9 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.0 44 48 31.00 1.20 715 127.0 44 5 60.0 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 594 126.7 44 66.00 0.80 777 126.3 36 5.61 1.60 701 127.2 37 73.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.80 873 125.1 39 73.00 0.00 594 126.6 47 62.00 0.00 594 126.7 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 777 126.3 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 994 126.6 47 62.00 0.00 80 777 126.3 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 777 126.3 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.3 54 40 0.80 777 126.3 55 25.00 0.00 890 776 126.3 56 12.50 0.00 1.00 126.5 57 12.00 0.00 992 126.0 58 50 0.00 1.00 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 776 126.2 66 34.00 0.80 991 126.6 67 33.00 0.00 992 126.0 68 31.00 0.80 991 126.0 68 31.00 0.80 991 126.0 68 31.00 0.80 991 126.1 69 900 0.00 980 991 126.1 60 34.00 0.80 991 126.0 60 34.00 0.80 991 132.8 72 103.00 0.80 991 132.8 73 98.00 0.40 992 126.1 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 85.09 0.80 3429 128 9 17 90.00 0.80 385 129.3 18 88.00 0.00 404 129.3 19 86.00 0.00 424 129.3 20 80.00 0.80 481 129.1 21 74.00 1.60 533 128.9 22 82.00 0.80 470 130.0 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.7 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 660 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 < | 14 | 88,00 | 0.80 | 399 | 128.8 |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | - | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 80.00 0.80 481 129.1 21 74.00 1.60 538 128.9 22 82.00 0.80 470 130.0 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.7 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.9 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 8.0 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 22 82.00 0.80 470 130.0 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.7 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 531 127.2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>129.1</td> | | | | | 129.1 |
| 23 74.00 0.80 535 128.7 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 24 71.57 0.40 555 128.3 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 25 68.00 1.20 583 127.5 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 41 60.00 0.00 594 126.6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 26 70.00 0.00 567 127.9 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 27 70.93 0.00 558 127.9 28 65.71 0.00 606 127.6 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 55.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 54.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 122.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 530 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.80 594 126.6 41 66.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 29 59.00 0.40 669 127.3 30 \$5.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 \$4.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.80 777 126.3 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 136.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 | 27 | 70.93 | 0.00 | 558 | 127.9 |
| 30 \$5.61 1.60 701 127.2 31 \$4.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 594 126.6 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 41 66.00 0.80 594 126.6 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 | | | | | |
| 31 \$4.00 1.20 715 127.0 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 700 126.5 | | | | | |
| 32 44.21 1.60 806 126.5 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.00 594 126.6 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 136.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 | | | | | |
| 33 37.00 1.60 869 125.7 34 36.00 0.80 873 125.1 35 35.00 0.00 880 124.9 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.80 777 126.3 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62.00 0.00 632 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 738 126.4 | | | | | |
| 35 35 00 0 00 880 124,9 37 73,00 0 00 530 127,1 38 75,00 0,00 530 127,1 39 73,00 0,00 531 127,2 40 66,00 0,00 594 126,6 41 66,00 0,80 594 126,6 42 47,00 0,80 777 126,3 43 32,00 0,00 922 126,1 44 31,00 1,80 931 126,1 45 16,50 0,00 1,064 125,2 46 65,47 0,80 599 126,6 47 62,00 0,00 632 126,6 48 58,95 0,80 700 126,5 49 55,00 0,80 738 126,4 51 54,99 0,80 707 126,3 52 46,40 0,80 781 126,2 | | | | | 125.7 |
| 37 73.00 0.00 530 127.1 38 75.00 0.00 510 127.1 39 73.00 0.00 510 127.1 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.80 594 126.3 42 47.00 0.80 594 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1,064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.3 51 54.09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 | 34 | 36.00 | 0.80 | 873 | |
| 38 75.00 0.00 \$10 \$127.1 39 73.00 0.00 \$31 \$127.2 40 66.00 0.00 \$94 \$126.7 41 66.00 0.80 \$94 \$126.6 42 47.00 0.80 777 \$126.3 43 32.00 0.00 \$922 \$136.1 44 31.00 1.80 \$931 \$126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1,064 \$125.2 46 65.47 0.80 \$599 \$126.6 47 62.00 0.00 632 \$126.6 48 \$8.95 0.80 \$662 \$126.5 49 \$55.00 0.80 \$700 \$126.5 50 \$51.00 0.80 \$738 \$126.6 51 \$40.90 0.80 \$707 \$126.3 51 \$40.90 0.80 \$781 \$126.2 53 \$46.40 0.80 \$781 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 39 73 00 0.00 531 127.2 40 66 00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66 00 0.80 594 126.6 42 47 00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31 00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16 50 0.00 1,064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 738 126.4 51 54 09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 384 125.4 | | | | | |
| 40 66.00 0.00 594 126.7 41 66.00 0.80 594 126.6 42 47.00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31.00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16.50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62.00 0.00 632 126.6 48 \$8.95 0.80 662 126.5 50 \$1.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 \$1.00 0.80 738 126.4 \$1 \$4.99 0.80 707 126.3 \$2 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 \$4 35.00 0.00 781 126.2 \$4 35.00 0.00 892 126.0 \$5 25.00 0.00 1,103 125.1 | | | · | | |
| 41 66 00 0.80 594 126.6 42 47 00 0.80 777 126.3 43 32.00 0.00 922 126.1 44 31 00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16 50 0.00 1,064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 738 126.4 51 54 09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 984 125.4 57 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 | | | | | |
| 43 32.00 0.00 922 136.1 44 31 00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16 50 0.00 1,064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 707 126.3 51 54 09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46 40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 382 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12 00 0.00 1,103 125.1 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>594</td> <td>126.6</td> | | | | 594 | 126.6 |
| 44 31 00 1.80 931 126.1 45 16 50 0.00 1.064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 707 126.5 51 54 09 0.80 707 126.2 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 382 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 1,103 125.4 56 12 50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.80</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> | | | 0.80 | | , |
| 45 16 50 0.00 1,064 125.2 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 707 126.3 51 54.09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35.00 0.00 392 126.0 55 25.00 0.00 384 125.4 56 12.50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12.00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5.00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46.00 0.95 786 126.2 61 46.00 0.98 785 126.2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 46 65.47 0.80 599 126.6 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 738 126.4 51 54 09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 984 125.4 56 12 50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 500 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 | | | | | |
| 47 62 00 0.00 632 126.6 48 58.95 0.80 662 126.5 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 707 126.3 51 54.09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35.00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25.00 0.00 1,103 125.1 56 12.50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12.00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5.00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46.00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47.00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46.00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34.00 1.55 903 126.2 <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | _ | | |
| 49 55.00 0.80 700 126.5 50 51.00 0.80 738 126.4 51 54.09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35.00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25.00 0.00 984 125.4 56 12.50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12.00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5.00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46.00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47.00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46.00 0.98 785 126.2 63 34.00 1.55 903 126.2 64 34.00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34.00 0.85 902 126.1 | | | | | |
| 50 51.00 0.80 738 126.4 51 54.09 0.80 707 126.3 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35.00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25.00 0.00 1,103 125.1 56 12.50 0.00 1,107 125.1 57 12.00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 50 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46.00 0.95 786 126.2 60 47.00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46.00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34.00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34.00 1.76 903 126.2 65 34.00 0.95 902 126.1 66 34.00 0.85 902 126.1 | 48 | 58.95 | 0.80 | 662 | 126.5 |
| \$1 \$4 09 0.80 707 126.3 \$2 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 \$3 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 \$4 35 00 0.00 892 126.0 \$5 25 00 0.00 984 125.4 \$6 12 50 0.00 1,103 125.1 \$7 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 \$8 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 \$9 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 \$6 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 \$61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 \$61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 \$61 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 \$64 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 \$64 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 \$65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 52 46.40 0.80 781 126.2 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 1,103 125.4 56 12 50 0.00 1,107 125.1 57 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| 53 46.40 0.00 781 126.2 54 35 00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 984 125.4 56 12 50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 | | - | | | |
| 54 35 00 0.00 892 126.0 55 25 00 0.00 984 125.4 56 12 50 0.00 1,103 125.1 57 12 00 0.00 1,107 125.1 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 90 00 0.00 327 132.4 | | | | | |
| 56 12 50 0,00 1,103 125.1 57 12 00 0,00 1,107 125.1 58 5 00 19,04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0,95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0,80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0,98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1,55 903 126.2 64 34 00 1,76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0,94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 99 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 309 132.8 <td></td> <td>35 00</td> <td></td> <td>892</td> <td>126,0</td> | | 35 00 | | 892 | 126,0 |
| 57 12 00 0 00 1,107 125.1 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 90 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 | | - | | | |
| 58 5 00 19.04 1,175 125.0 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 90 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 | | | | | - |
| 59 46 00 0.95 786 126.3 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 99 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 309 132.8 72 103 90 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 | | | | 1 | |
| 60 47 00 0.80 776 126.2 61 46 00 0.98 785 126.2 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 0.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 900 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 309 132.8 72 103 90 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | | + |
| 62 34 00 1.55 903 126.2 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 96 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | + | • | | |
| 63 34 00 1.76 903 126.2 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 90 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.6 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 131.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | | |
| 64 34 00 0.94 902 126.1 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 99 00 0.00 127 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 131.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | | - |
| 65 34 00 0.85 902 126.1 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 99 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 90 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 131.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | | |
| 66 34 00 0.89 901 126.1 67 33 00 0.00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0.80 931 126.0 69 99 00 0.00 127 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | L | |
| 67 33 00 0,00 911 126.0 68 31 00 0,80 931 126.0 69 99 00 0,00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0,80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0,80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0,80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0,40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0,80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0,00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0,40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | | |
| 69 99 00 0.00 327 132.4 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | | |
| 70 101 00 0.80 309 132.6 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 71 103 00 0.80 291 132.8 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 131.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | · | * |
| 72 103 00 0.80 304 134.1 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | - | | | + |
| 73 98 00 0.40 349 133.6 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | • | | |
| 74 97 00 0.80 355 133.3 75 96 00 0.00 361 132.9 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | + | | | |
| 76 94 00 0.40 377 132.5 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | 74 | | • | | [33.3 |
| 77 90 00 1.76 410 131.9 | | | | 1 | |
| | | - | | | · |
| 1217 | | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | = | · | = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |

Total Demand Demand South Population 224.70 l/s 11.18 l/s 6,000

| | | | | Pli | PE TABLE | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|---|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | INPUT | | | | OUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length m | Diameter mm | Roughness | Flow I/s | Velocity m/s | HeadLoss m |
| 78 | 47 | 203 | 47 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 79 | 46 | 161 | 135 | 100 | 110 | -3.97 | -0.51 | 0.64 |
| 80 | 48 | 164 | 135 | 100 | 110 | -4.21 | -0.54 | 0,72 |
| 81 | 49 | 37 | 113 | 100 | 110 | -4.39 | -0.56 | 0.65 |
| 82 83 | 50 172 | 38 171 | 6 | 100 | 110 | -4.53 0.00 | -0.58 0.00 | 0,69 |
| 84 | 165 | 172 | 105 | 150 | 110 | 1.50 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| 85 | 164 | 165 | 105 | 150 | 110 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 86 | 162 | 164 | 105 | 150 | 110 | 1.68 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| B7 | 161 | 162 | 105 | 150 | 110 | -1.11 | -0.06 | 0.01 |
| B8 B9 | 158 39 | 161 | 105 15 | 150 | 110 | 0.30 1.70 | 0.02 0.10 | 0.00 |
| 90 | 158 | 41 | 134 | 100 | 110 | 3.85 | 0.10 | 0.60 |
| 91 | 158 | 159 | 111 | 100 | 110 | -3.24 | -0.41 | 0.36 |
| 92 | 161 | 160 | [11] | 100 | 110 | -3,36 | -0.43 | 0.39 |
| 93 | 162 | 163 | 111 | 100 | 110 | -3.59 | -0.46 | 0.44 |
| 94 | 127 | 164 | 134 | 100 | 110 | 3.98 | 0.51 | 0.64 |
| 95 | 165 | 166 167 | 98 | 150 | 110 110 | -6.44 -6.44 | -0.82 -0.36 | 0.13 |
| 97 | 128 | 167 | 25 | 100 | 100 | 6,44 | 0.82 | 0.15 |
| 98 | 168 | 170 | 15 | 150 | 100 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 99 | 168 | 169 | 34 | 100 | 100 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 100 | 129 | 168 | 73 | 150 | 100 | 0.80 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 101 | 116 | 117 | 104 | 100 | 110 | 0,80 | 0.10 | 0.03 |
| 102 | 116 | 124 | 135 | 100 | 120 | 1.23 2.99 | 0.16 | 0.06 |
| 103 | 112 | 115 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 5.83 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| 105 | 111 | 112 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 9.22 | 0.52 | 0.33 |
| 106 | 111 | 132 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -2.48 | -0.14 | 0.03 |
| 107 | 132 | 133 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -2.23 | -0.13 | 0.02 |
| 108 | 133 | 134 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -2.47 | -0.14 | 0.03 |
| 109 | 134 | 135 | <u> </u> | 150 | 110 | -2.94 0.80 | -0.17 0.10 | 0,04 |
| 111 | 115 | 125 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 1.24 | 0.16 | 0.07 |
| 112 | 112 | 113 | iii | 100 | 110 | 0.80 | 0,10 | 0.03 |
| 113 | 112 | 126 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 1.80 | 0.23 | 0,15 |
| 114 | 9 | 111 | 119 | 200 | 110 | 26.10 | 0.83 | 0.63 |
| 115 | 111 | 127 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 18,15 3,84 | 0.58 | 0.37 |
| 117 | 132 | 128 | 135 | 100 | 100 | 2.80 | 0.36 | 0,33 |
| 118 | 12 | 133 | 119 | 100 | 110 | 3.70 | 0.47 | 0.50 |
| 119 | 133 | 129 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.15 | 0.40 | 0.42 |
| 120 | 14 | 134 | 119 | 100 | 110 | 3.59 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| 121 | 134 | 130 233 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.26 0.98 | 0.41 | 0,45 0.01 |
| 123 | 135 | 131 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.39 | 0.13 | 0.48 |
| 124 | 124 | 125 | 103 | 200 | 110 | -5.35 | -0.17 | 0.03 |
| 125 | 125 | 126 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -8.27 | -0.26 | 0.07 |
| 126 | 126 | 127 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -10.86 | -0.35 | 0.11 |
| - 127 | 127 | 128 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 2.12 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| $-\frac{128}{129}$ | 128 | 129 | 104 | 200 200 | 110 | -2.32 -0.77 | -0.07 -0.02 | 0.01 |
| 130 | 130 | 131 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -2.09 | -0.07 | 0.01 |
| 131 | 131 | 147 | 89 | 200 | 110 | -3.32 | -0.11 | 0.01 |
| 132 | 147 | 137 | II _ | 150 | 110 | -13,45 | -0.76 | 0.07 |
| 133 | 137 | 829 | 113 | 150 | 110 | -11,32 | -0.64 | 0.52 |
| 134 | 135 | 136 | 89 113 | 63 | 100 | -6.15 -0.98 | -0.35 -0.32 | 0.13 |
| 136 | 136 | 233 826 | 95 | 200 | 110 | -0.98 | -0.59 | 0.46 |
| 137 | 137 | 138 | 663 | 100 | 110 | -2.13 | -0.27 | 1.00 |
| 138 | 138 | 813 | 42 | 150 | 110 | -4,90 | -0.28 | 0.04 |
| 139 | 139 | 140 | 235 | 25 | 50 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 140 | 4 | 809 | 889 | 350 | 110 | 120.62 | 1.25 | 5.28 |
| 141 | 72 | 73 | 93 | 300 | 120 | 72.83 | 1.15 | 0,48 |
| 142 | 74 | 75 | 117 | 300 | 120 | 61,71 | 0.87 | 0.36 |
| 144 | 75 | 76 | 95 | 300 | 120 | 68.03 | 0.96 | 0,35 |
| 145 | 76 | 77 | 146 | 300 | 120 | 76.75 | 1,09 | 0,68 |
| 146 | 77 | 78 | 62 | 250 | 120 | 55.73 | 1.14 | 0,39 |
| 1 <u>47</u> 148 | 78 79 | 79 80 | 13 | 250 | 120 | 55.33 38.83 | 0.79 | 0,17 |
| 146 | 79 | 81 | 131 | 150 | 120 | 16,50 | 0.79 | 1.03 |
| 150 | 81 | 19 | 158 | 150 | 120 | 14.50 | 0.82 | 0.98 |
| 151 | 81 | 82 | [43] | 150 | 011 | 0.80 | 0.05 | 0,00 |
| 152 | 18 | 96 | 116 | 150 | 011 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| 153 | 17 | 93 | 44 | 150 | 011 | -25.68 | -1 45 | 0.92 |
| 154 | 92 | 818 | 111 | 150 | 110 | 171 | 0.10 | 0.02 |

| | | NODE TAR | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| h: - | INPUT | | OUTI | |
| Node | Elevation m | Demand I/s | Pressure kPa | HGL m |
| 79 | 86.00 | 0.00 | 444 | 131.3 |
| 80 | B6.00 | 0.00 | 443 | 131.3 |
| 81 | 92.77 | 1,20 | 367 | 130.3 |
| 82 | 87.00 | 0.80 | 424 | 130.3 |
| 83 84 | 101.00 | 0,00 5,59 | 309 304 | 132.6 |
| 85 | 98.50 | 0.80 | 341 | 134.1 |
| 86 | 97.00 | 0.40 | 354 | 133.1 |
| 87 | 97.00 | 0.80 | 353 | 133.0 |
| 88 | 94.00 | 0,80 | 378 | 132.7 |
| 89 | 90.00 | 0,00 | 409 | 131.8 |
| 90 91 | 87,00 102,70 | 0.00 | 436 286 | 131,5 |
| 92 | 103,00 | 0.80 | 277 | 131.3 |
| 93 | 95.00 | 0.80 | 345 | 130,2 |
| 94 | 94.00 | 0.80 | 357 | 130.5 |
| 95 | 94.00 | 0.40 | 357 | 130.5 |
| 96 | 101.00 | 0.40 | 277 | 129.3 |
| 97 98 | 85,00 85.00 | 2,40 0,00 | 435 433 | 129.4 |
| 99 | 57.00 | 0,00 | 703 | 128.8 |
| 100 | 57.00 | 0,00 | 703 | 128.7 |
| 101 | 75.00 | 3,99 | 524 | 128.5 |
| 102 | 71.00 | 1,60 | 562 | 128.4 |
| 103 | 67.00 | 1.60 | 601 | 128.4 |
| 104 | 65.00 73.00 | 2.00 1.60 | 621 - 542 | 128,4 |
| 105 | 75,00 | 0.00 | 523 | 128.4 |
| 107 | 67.00 | 0.00 | 601 | 128.4 |
| 108 | 67.00 | 0.00 | 601 | 12B.4 |
| 109 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 312 | 131.9 |
| 110 | 100.00 | 1.78 | 312 355 | 131.9 |
| 111 | 92.00 91.00 | 0,80 | 361 | 128.2 |
| 113 | 93.00 | | 342 | 127.9 |
| 114 | 92.00 | | 350 | 127.7 |
| 115 | 90,00 | | 370 | 127.8 |
| 116 | 87 00 | 0.80 | 399 | 127,7 |
| 117 | 87 00 83 00 | 0.80 | 399 438 | 127.7 |
| 119 | 82.00 | | 457 | 128.6 |
| 120 | 82.00 | 0,80 | 447 | 127.7 |
| 121 | 79,00 | | 477 | 127,7 |
| 122 | 74 00 | 0.00 | 525 | 127.7 |
| 123 | 78.00 82.76 | 0.80 | 486 440 | 127.7 |
| 125 | 83.00 | 0.80 | 438 | 127.7 |
| 126 | 86.00 | | 409 | 127.8 |
| 127 | 89.69 | 1.20 | 374 | 127.9 |
| 128 | 90.00 | 0.80 | 371 | 127.9 |
| 130 | 91 08 87 00 | 0.80 | 360 400 | 127.9 127.9 |
| 131 | 85 00 | 0.80 | 420 | 127.9 |
| 132 | 92.00 | 0.80 | 355 | 128.3 |
| 33 | 90.00 | 0,80 | 375 | 128.3 |
| 134 | 89 00 | 0,80 | 385 | 128.3 |
| 135 | 86 00 | 0,80 | 415 | 128.4 |
| 136 | 84 00 84 00 | 0,80 | 436 | 128.5 |
| 137 | 68 00 | 0,80 | 597 | 129.0 |
| 139 | 65.00 | 0.00 | 627 | 129.0 |
| 140 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 646 | 129.0 |
| 141 | 74 00 | 0,00 | 538 | 128.9 |
| 142 | 78 00 82.00 | 0.80 | 498 459 | 128.9 128.8 |
| 144 | 82.00 | 0.80 | 459 | 128.8 |
| 145 | 80 00 | 0.80 | 478 | 128.9 |
| 146 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 459 | |
| 147 | 84 77 | 0.80 | 422 | 127.9 |
| 148 | 84 77 | 0.00 | 422 | 127.9 |
| 150 | 80 00 78 00 | 2.04 | 489 | 127.9 127.9 |
| 151 | 74.41 | 0.00 | 525 | 128.1 |
| 152 | 67 08 | 1.60 | 596 | 127.9 |
| 153 | 74 00 | 0,00 | 529 | 128.1 |
| 154 | 73 00 | 1 60 | 539 | . 128 1 |
| 155 | 74 00 | 000 | 529 | 128.1 |
| | | | | |

Total Demand Demand South Population 224.70 l/s 11.18 l/s 6,000

| | | | | PII | PE TABLE | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | INPUT | | | | QUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length | Diameter | Roughness | Flow | Velocity | HeadLoss |
| 155 | | o.c | m 40 | mm | i i a | l/s | m/s | m |
| 155 156 | 94 93 | 95 94 | 49 104 | 100 150 | 110 | -8,69 | -0.49 | 0.00 |
| 157 | 94 | 92 | 210 | 150 | 110 | -9.89 | -0.56 | 0.75 |
| 158 | 92 | 9] | 124 | 150 | 110 | -12.40 | -0.70 | 0.68 |
| 159 | 91 | 109 | 155 | 150 | 120 | 1.78 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| 160 | 109 | 110 | 63 | 150 | 120 | 1.78 | 0.10 | 0,01 |
| 161 | 71 | 91 | 140 | 150 | 120 | 14.18 | 0.80 | 0.83 |
| 162 163 | 71 70 | 70 69 | 96 104 | 200 200 | 120 120 | 16.91 15.31 | 0.54 0.49 | 0.19 |
| 164 | 69 | 825 | 171 | 150 | 120 | 15.31 | 0.49 | 1.17 |
| 165 | 70 | 83 | 23 | 150 | 120 | 0.80 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 166 | 72 | 84 | 30 | 200 | 120 | 6,79 | 0.22 | 0.01 |
| 167 | 73 | 85 | 145 | 150 | 120 | 7.91 | 0,45 | 0.29 |
| 168 | 74 | 86 | 47 | 150 | 120 | 10.32 | 0.58 | 0.16 |
| 169 170 | 75 76 | 87 88 | 93 40 | 150 150 | 120 | -6.32 -9.12 | -0.36 -0.52 | 0.12 |
| 171 | 77 | 89 | 25 | 200 | 120 | 19.27 | 0.61 | 0,06 |
| 172 | 78 | 90 | 29 | 150 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 173 | 141 | 138 | 197 | 150 | 110 | -1.97 | -0.11 | 0.04 |
| 174 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 150 | 110 | 3.19 | 0.18 | 0.06 |
| 175 | 142 | 143 | 125 | 150 | 110 | 1.60 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| 176 | 143 | 144 146 | 138 | 150 150 | 120 | 0.80 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 177 | 143 | 145 | 68 | 150 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 179 | 20 | 98 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -9.58 | -0,30 | 0.09 |
| 180 | 98 | 97 | 21 | 200 | 110 | -31.25 | -0,99 | 0.16 |
| 181 | 810 | 99 | 158 | 200 | 120 | 4,77 | 0.47 | 0.25 |
| 182 | 99 | 100 | 24 | 200 | 100 | 4,77 | 0.47 | 0.05 |
| 183 | 100 | 101 | 170 | 200 | 120 | 14.77 8.38 | 0.47 0.27 | 0.27 |
| 185 | 102 | 102 | 151 | 200 | 120 | 4.85 | 0.15 | 0,03 |
| 186 | 103 | 104 | 88 | 200 | 120 | 3.59 | 0.11 | 0,01 |
| 187 | 102 | 105 | 190 | 150 | 120 | 1.94 | 0.11 | 0.03 |
| 188 | 105 | 106 | 49 | 150 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 189 | 105 | 107 | 259 | 150 | 120 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0,00 |
| 190 | 103 | 107 108 | 64 29 | 150 | 120 | -0.34 0,00 | -0.02 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 192 | 147 | 148 | 13 | 150 | 110 | 9,33 | 0.53 | 0.04 |
| 193 | 148 | 149 | 175 | 150 | 110 | -2.38 | -0.13 | 0.04 |
| 194 | 149 | 150 | 30 | 150 | 110 | 2.04 | 0.12 | 0.01 |
| 195 | 149 | 151 | 222 | 150 | 110 | -4.42 | -0,25 | 0.18 |
| 196 | 151 | 153 | 46 | 150 | 110 | 1.60 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| 197 | 153 | 154 155 | 85 17 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| 199 | 154 | 156 | 86 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 200 | 153 | 157 | 135 | 25 | 50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 201 | 130 | 173 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.79 | 0,48 | 0.59 |
| 202 | 175 | 176 | 113 | 100 | 110 | -3.82 | -0.49 | 0.50 |
| 203 | 178 | 177 | 113 | 150 | 110 | - 1.7 | -0.66 | 0.55 |
| 204 | 172 | 173 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -3.83 -0.84 | -0.22 | 0,06 |
| 206 | 175 | 178 | 90 | 150 | 110 | 2,18 | 0.12 | 0.02 |
| 207 | 178 | 179 | 10 | 150 | 110 | 13.10 | 0.74 | 0.06 |
| 208 | 179 | 152 | 404 | 100 | 110 | -2.35 | -0,30 | 0.73 |
| 209 210 | 180 | 181 | 21 | 100 | 110 | 5,70 | 0,73 | 0.20 0.17 |
| 210 | 181 | 182 | 128 154 | 150 | 110 | 5.70 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.17 |
| 212 | 183 | 184 | 333 | 100 | 110 | -1.10 | -0.14 | 0.02 |
| 213 | 53 | 184 | 228 | 100 | 110 | 2.30 | 0.29 | 0.40 |
| 214 | 173 | 174 | 58 | 100 | 011 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 215 | 175 | 185 | 85 | 25 | 50 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 216 | 52 | 179 | 125 | 150 | 110 | -15.44 | -0.87 | 0,01 |
| $-\frac{217}{218}$ | 65 193 | 193 | 30 93 | 100 | 110 | 0,80 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| 219 | 66 | 67 | 36 | 100 | 110 | 1,20 | 0.15 | 0.02 |
| 220 | 67 | 68 | 47 | 100 | 110 | 0.80 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| 221 | 67 | 187 | 220 | 25 | 50 | 0.40 | 0,81 | 54.91 |
| 222 | 64 | 195 | 30 | 100 | 110 | -0.77 | -0.10 | 0.01 |
| 223 | 195 | 196 | 215 | 150 | 110 | -0.77 | -0.04 | 0.01 |
| 224 | 196 | 197 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -0.55 1.91 | -0.03 | 0,00 |
| 226 | 62 | 197 | 140 | 150 | 110 | 2.38 | 0.13 | 0.04 |
| 227 | 61 | 198 | 140 | 100 | 100 | 1.04 | 0 13 | 0.07 |
| 228 | 197 | 198 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 0,88 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 229 | 198 | 199 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 0.91 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 230 | . 60 | 199 | 140 | 100 | 110 | 1.37 | 017 | 0.09 |
| 231 | 199 | 200 | 125 | 150 | . 100 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| | • | NODE TAI | BLE | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | INPUT | | OUT | PUT |
| Node | Elevation m | Demand 1/s | Pressure kPa | HGL m |
| 156 | 70,00 | 0.00 | 569 | 128,1 |
| 157 | 68,00 | 0,00 | 5B8 | 128.1 |
| 158 | 73.00 | 0.80 | 531 | 127.2 |
| 159 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 466 | 127.6 |
| 160 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 447 | 127.6 |
| 161 162 | 77,00 78,00 | 0.80 | 482 | 127.2 |
| 163 | 85,00 | 0,00 | 418 | 127.7 |
| 164 | 75.85 | 1.20 | 503 | 127.2 |
| 165 | 74,00 | 0.80 | 521 | 127.2 |
| 166 | 75.00 | 0,00 | 513 | 127.4 |
| 167 | 88.00 | 0.00 | 387 | 127.5 |
| 168 | 82.00 | 0.80 | 449 | 127.9 |
| 169 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 449 | 127.9 |
| 170 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 469 | 127.9 |
| 171 | 77,00 | 0,00 | 492 | 127.2 |
| 172 | 77,00 82,00 | 0.80 | 492 443 | 127.2 127.3 |
| 174 | 72.00 | 0.00 | 541 | 127.3 |
| 175 | 75.00 | 0.80 | 512 | 127.3 |
| 176 | 80,00 | 0.00 | 468 | 127.8 |
| 177 | 84.00 | 0.00 | 429 | 127.8 |
| 17B | 69,00 | 0.80 | 571 | 127.3 |
| 179 | 69.00 | 0.00 | 570 | 127,2 |
| 180 | 60.00 | 1.60 | 643 | 125.6 |
| 181 | 61.00 | 0.00 | 631- | 125.4 |
| 182 183 | 70.00 41.44 | 5.70 1.66 | 541 824 | 125.3 |
| 184 | 53.00 | 1.00 | 713 | 125.6 |
| 185 | 60,00 | 0,00 | 659 | 127.3 |
| 186 | 46.00 | 0.00 | 784 | 126.1 |
| 187 | 35.00 | 0.40 | 354 | 71.1 |
| 188 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 984 | 125.4 |
| 189 | 3,50 | 0.00 | 1,191 | [25,] |
| 190 | 15.00 | 0,00 | 1,078 | 125,1 |
| 191 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 1,078 | 125.1 |
| 192 | 5.00 | 0,00 | 1,176 | 125.1 |
| 193 | 34.00 I | | 902 | 126.1 |
| <u>194</u> | 33.00 30.81 | | 911 | 126.1 |
| 196 | 27.00 | | 971 | 126.2 |
| 197 | 27.00 | 0.95 | 971 | |
| 198 | 28.00 | | 961 | 126.1 |
| 199 | 28.00 | 0.80 | 961 | 126.1 |
| 200 | 11.40 | 0.00 | 1,124 | 126.1 |
| 201 | 30.00 | 0.80 | 941 | 126.1 |
| 202 | 50.00 | | 749 | 126.5 |
| 203 | 70,00 | 0.40 | 554 | 126.6 |
| 204 | 65.99 61.00 | 0,80 | 598 615 | 127.0 |
| 205 | 74.00 | 0,80 | 517 | 126,8 |
| 207 | 74.00 | 0,00 | 525 | 127,6 |
| 208 | 60.60 | | 647 | 126.6 |
| 209 | 62.00 | 0,80 | 633 | 126.7 |
| 210 | 49.00 | 0.80 | 757 | 126,3 |
| 211 | 19.00 | 0,00 | 757 | |
| 212 | 51.15 | 0.80 | | 126.3 |
| 213 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 748 | 126.3 |
| 214 | 29.00 16.00 | 0.91 | 952 | 126.2 126.2 |
| 216 | 31.91 | 0.10 | 923 | 126.2 |
| 217 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 795 | 126.2 |
| 218 | 49.00 | | 764 | 127.0 |
| 219 | 50.00 | 0.80 | 754 | 127.0 |
| 220 | 46.00 | 0.40 | 793 | 127.0 |
| 221 | 36.00 | 0.80 | 886 | 126.5 |
| 222 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 630 | 127.3 |
| - 223 | 49 00 | 0.00 | 761 | 126.7 |
| 224 | 56 00 | 0.80 | 692 | 126.7 |
| 225 226 | 54,00 59.00 | 1.20 | 704 | 125.9 |
| 227 | 62 00 | 0.80 | 640 | 127.0 |
| 228 | 63 (30 | 1 20 | 629 | 127.9 |
| 229 | 63 00 | 0.00 | 629 | 127 2 |
| 230 | 48 00 | 0.80 | 757 | 125 3 |
| 231 | 34 00 | 0.40 | 894 | 125.3 |
| 232 | | 0 00 | 929 | 1249 |
| | | | | |

Total Demand Demand South Population 224.70 1/s 11.18 1/s 6,000

| | | | | PII | PE TABLE | · | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | | | INPUT | | | | OUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length | Diameter | Roughness | Flow | Velocity | HeadLoss |
| | | | m | mm | | l/s | im/s | ·π |
| 232 | 199 44 | 201 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 1.49 | -0.13 | 0.01 |
| 233 | 59 | 201 | 140 | 100 | 100 | -2.30 1.61 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| 235 | 118 | 119 | 115 | 100 | 110 | -5.17 | -0,66 | 0.89 |
| 236 | 118 | 123 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 1.20 | 0,15 | 0.07 |
| 237 | 116 | 118 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0,00 |
| 238 | 118 | 121 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 3.33 | 0.19 | 0,05 |
| 239 | 121 | 120 | 113 | 100 | 110 | 0.80 | 0.10 | 0.03 |
| 240 | 121 | 122 | 135 | 150 | 110 | 1.73 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| 241 | 122 | 123 | 104 | 200 | 110 110 | 0.94 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| 242 243 | 123 | 124 204 | 104 134 | 100 | 110 | -2.55 3.89 | 0.50 | 0.61 |
| 244 | 204 | 204 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 7.07 | 0.40 | 0.20 |
| 245 | 39 | 204 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 6,99 | | 0.20 |
| 246 | 204 | 209 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.01 | 0.38 | 0.39 |
| 247 | 209 | 210 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 2.73 | 0.35 | 0.32 |
| 248 | 40 | 209 | 90 | 150 | 110 | 2.60 | 0.15 | 0.03 |
| 249 | 42 | 210 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -4.19 | -0.13 | 0.02 |
| 250 | 210 | 211 | 92 | 200 | 110 | -2,26 | -0.07 | 0.01 |
| 251 | 211 | 212 | 12 | 150 | 110 | -2.26 | -0.13 | 0.00 |
| 252 | 208 | 209 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -2.09 | -0.12 | 0.02 |
| 253 254 | 205 | 206 | 117 | 150 | 110 | 6.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 255 | 205 | 208 | 134 | 150 | 110 | 7.56 | 0.33 | 0.21 |
| 256 | 212 | 213 | 12 | 150 | 110 | 4.50 | 0.25 | 0.01 |
| 257 | 213 | 214 | 129 | 150 | 110 | 4,50 | 0.25 | 0.11 |
| 258 | 214 | 215 | 145 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 259 | 214 | 216 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 3,59 | 0,20 | 0.07 |
| 260 | 44 | 216 | 104 | 150 | 100 | -3.49 | -0,20 | 0.06 |
| 261 | 216 | 217 | 115 | 100 | 100 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 262 | 27 | 26 | 80 | 25 | 50 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 263 | 25 | 227 | 210 | 100 | 110 | 1.40 | | 0,15 |
| 264 | 228 | 229 | 52 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | -, | 0,00 |
| 265 | 24 | 25 | 82 | 100 | 110 | 5.56 | 0.71 | 0.73 |
| 266 | 25 | 228 | 104 | 100 | 110 | 2.96 1.77 | 0.38 | 0.29 |
| 267 268 | 228 | 226 227 | 104 | 100 | 110 | -3.37 | -0.43 | 0.22 |
| 269 | 227 | 28 | 82 | 100 | 110 | -2.77 | -0,35 | 0.20 |
| 270 | 28 | 207 | 183 | 150 | 110 | | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 271 | 226 | 807 | 276 | 100 | 110 | 3.54 | 0.45 | 1.07 |
| 272 | 225 | 230 | 185 | 100 | 110 | 3.14 | 0.40 | 0.57 |
| 273 | 230 | 34 | 162 | 100 | 110 | 1.94 | 0,25 | 0.21 |
| 274 | 230 | 231 | 194 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0,05 | 10,0 |
| 275 | 35 | 232 | 88 | 37 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 276 | 30 | 224 | 122 | 100 | 110 | 3.59 | 0.46 | 0,48 |
| 277 | 224 | 225 | 335 | 100 | 110 | 2.79 | 0.36 | 0.83 |
| 278 279 | 224 32 | 223 | 68 | 25 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 280 | 31 | 219 | 98 | 150 | 110 | 1.20 | 0.10 | 0,01 |
| 281 | 219 | 218 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 282 | 219 | 220 | 93 | 100 | 110 | 0,40 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 283 | 29 | 222 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | . 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 284 | 22 | 119 | 5 | 50 | 100 | 5.17 | 2.63 | 1.36 |
| 285 | 72 | 71 | 203 | 200 | 120 | 31. B 9 | 1.02 | 1.33 |
| 286 | 21 | [4] | 12 | 200 | 110 | 1.22 | 0.04 | 0,00 |
| 287 | 124 | 159 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 3,24 | 0.41 | 0.07 |
| 288 | 125 | 160 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 3,36 | 0.43 | 0.07 |
| 289 | 126 | 163 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 3.59 | 0.46 | 80,0 |
| <u>290</u> 291 | 165 | 37 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 4.39 4.53 | 0.56 | 0.11 |
| - 291 - | 131 | 176 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 3.82 | 0.49 | 0.12 |
| 293 | 148 | 177 | i 5 | 150 | 110 | 11.71 | 0.66 | 0.02 |
| 301 | 44 | 45 | 435 | 200 | 120 | | 0.56 | 0,95 |
| 302 | 45 | 301 | 8 | 100 | 100 | 1.07 | 0.14 | 0,00 |
| 303 | 301 | 302 | 2 | 50 | 120 | 1.07 | 0.55 | 74.97 |
| 304 | 302 | 303 | 120 | 100 | 110 | 0.54 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| 305 | 45 | 304 | 814 | 200 | 120 | 16,48 | 0,52 | 1.58 |
| 306 | 304 | 305 | 47 | 200 | 100 | 22,76 | 0.72 | 0.23 |
| 307 | 305 | 306 | 2 | 200 | 120 | 22,46 | 0.71 | 5.29 |
| 308 | 306 | 307 | 184 | 200 | 100 | 22,46 | 0.71 | 0.89 |
| 309 | 307 | 308 | 10 | 50 | 100 | 1.61 | 0,82 | 0.31 |
| 310 | 307 309 | 309 | 107 | 200 | 100 | 20.85 | 0.66 | 1.09 |
| $-\frac{311}{312}$ | 310 | 616 | 165 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 313 | 310 | 311 | 194 | 200 | 120 | 19.25 | 0.61 | 0.50 |
| 314 | 311 | 312 | 130 | 200 | 120 | 7 17 | 0.23 | 0.05 |
| 315 | 311 | 514 | 82 | 200 | 100 | 12.08 | 0.18 | 0.13 |
| • | | | | | | ۱ | | <u> </u> |

| | | NODE TAB | LE | |
|------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------------|
| | INPUT | | ουτι | |
| Node | Elevation | Demand | Pressure | HGL |
| 222 | m 94 ου 1 | 1/s | kPa 419 | m 128,8 |
| 233 301 | 86,00 16,00 | 0.00 | 1,069 | 125.1 |
| 302 | 16,00 | 0,53 | 335 | 50.2 |
| 303 | 8.00 | 0.54 | 413 | 50.2 |
| 304 | 13.10 | 0,00 | 1,082 | 123.6 |
| 305 | 13.30 | 0.30 | 1,078 | 123.3 |
| 306 | 13.30 | 0.00 | 1,026 | 118.1 |
| 307 | 13.40 | 0,00 | 1,016 | 117.2 |
| 308 | 12.00 | 1.61 | 1,027 | 116,9 |
| 309 | 3.80 | 0,00 | 1,106 | 116.7 |
| 3 0 | 23.80 | 1.20 | 899 | 115.6 |
| 311 | 16.60 | 0.00 | 965 | 115.1 |
| 312 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 951 | 115.1 |
| 401 | 189.00 | 0,00 | 0 | 189.0 |
| 402 | 140.00 | 0.00 | 17 | 141.7 |
| 403 | 140.00 | 0.00 | 1 | 140.2 |
| 404 | 360.00 | 0,00 | 0 | 360.0 |
| 405 501 | 352.00 | 0.00 | 75 | 359.7 |
| 502 | 245,00 158,00 | 0.00 | 0 | 245.0 158.0 |
| 503 | 126.00 | 0.00 | 312 | 157.9 |
| 505 | 92.00 | 0.00 | 644 | 157.8 |
| 506 | 96.00 | 0.80 | 604 | 157.7 |
| 507 | 90.00 | 0.80 | 662 | 157.6 |
| 508 | 77.00 | 0.40 | 789 | 157,6 |
| 509 | 58,00 | 0.00 | 975 | 157.6 |
| 510 | 58.00 | 0.00 | 552 | 114.3 |
| 511 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 561 | 114.3 |
| 512 | 44.04 | 2,00 | 689 | 114.4 |
| 513 | 30.00 | 0,52 | 830 | 114.7 |
| 514 | 22,00 | 1.58 | 911 | 115.0 |
| 515 | 25.00 | 0,00 | 881 | 115,0 |
| 516 | 29.00 | 0.40 | 842 | 115.0 |
| 517 | 78,86 | 0.80 | 771 | 157.6 |
| 51B | 75,00 | 0.80 | 809 | 157.6 |
| 519 | 62.00 | 0.00 | 934 | 157.3 |
| 520 | 69.00 | 1,10 | 865 | 157.3 |
| 521 | 72.00 | 0.76 | 835 | 157.3 |
| 522 | 51.00 | 0.40 | 616 | 113.9 |
| 523 | 52.00 | 1.20 | 606 | 113.9 |
| 524 525 | 52.00 | 0.00 | 610 571 | 114.3 |
| 526 | 56,00 61,00 | 0.00 | 522 | 114.3 |
| 527 | 51.00 | 1.20 | 619 | 114.2 |
| 528 | 36.66 | 1.20 | 759 | 114.2 |
| 529 | 34.36 | 0.40 | 782 | 114.2 |
| 530 | 64,00 | 1.60 | 492 | 114.2 |
| 531 | 74.00 | | 394 | 114.2 |
| 532 | 100.00 | 1.20 | 564 | 157.6 |
| 533 | 34.00 | 0.80 | 793 | 115.0 |
| 534 | 52.00 | 0.00 | 1,031 | 157.3 |
| 535 | 66.00 | 0.80 | 472 | 114.2 |
| 601 | 128.00 | 0,00 | 294 | 158.0 |
| 604 | 92.00 | 0.00 | 643 | 157.7 |
| 605 | 83.00 | 0.80 | 731 | 157.6 |
| 606 | 82.00 | 0.80 | 737 | 157.2 |
| 607 | 77 21 | 0,80 | 7B3 | 157.2 |
| 608_ | 52.00 | 0.80 | 568 | 110.0 |
| 609 | 55 50 | 0,00 | 534 | 110.0 |
| 613 | 32.26 | 0.42 | 761 | 110.0 |
| 614 | 25.30 | 0.80 | 939 | 110.8 |
| 615 | 19.00 | 2.40 | 956 | 114.9 |
| 616 | 99,00 | 0.40 | 568 | 115.6 |
| 618 | 103.00 | 0.40 | 529 | 157.1 |
| 619 | 107.00 | 0.40 | 490 | 157.0 |
| 620 | 107 00 | 0,40 | 513 | 155.4 |
| 621 | 106 00 | 0.80 | 484 | 155,4 |
| 622 | 96 00 | 0.80 | 582 | 155.4 |
| 623 | 95 00 | 0,80 | 592 | 155.4 |
| 627 | 78.86 | 0,00 | 771 | 157.6 |
| 628 | 14 00 | 0.80 | 987 | 114.8 |
| 629 | 10 00 | 0.40 | 987 | 110.8 |
| 630 | 102 00 | 0.40 | 523 | 155 5 |
| 800 | 62 00 | 0,00 | 650 | 128.4 |
| 801 | 59 00 | 0.80 | 679 | 128 4 |
| 802 | 47 00 | 0.80 | 797 | 128.4 |

Total Demand Demand South Population 224.70 l/s 11.18 l/s 6,000

| | | | 13 LDV 100 | PU | PE TABLE | | O | |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| D' | 11.51.1 | D. V. I | INPUT | D' · | | FI. | OUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length m | Diameter mm | Roughness | Flow I/s | Velocity m/s | HeadLoss m |
| 316 | 85 | 87 | 183 | 1 150 | 120 | 7,12 | 0.40 | 0.30 |
| 401 | 401 | 402 | 1,520 | 300 | 110 | 196,59 | 2.78 | 47.29 |
| 402 | 40 l | 402 | 1,520 | 200 | 110 | 67.68 | 2.15 | 47.29 |
| 403 | 402 | 403 | 4 | 200 | 110 | 264.26 | 8.41 | 1,55 |
| 404 | 403 403 | 601 | 2 164 | 300 | 100 | 297.28 -33.02 | 4.21 -1.05 | 0.16 17.82 |
| 406 | 404 | 405 | 91 | 490 | 90 | 166,11 | 0.88 | 0.28 |
| 407 | 405 | 501 | 2,073 | 250 | 110 | 166.11 | 3.38 | 114.72 |
| 501 | 501 | 502 | 1,010 | 300 | 110 | 340.71 | 4.82 | 87,00 |
| 502 | 502 | 503 | 500 | 300 | 130 | 17.87 | 0.25 | 0.13 |
| 504 | 503 | 505 | 155 | 200 | 110 | 7.44 | 0.24 0.24 | 0.08 |
| 505 506 | 505 - 506 | 506 507 | 108 244 | 100 | 110 | 7.44 1,34 | 0.24 | 0,16 |
| 507 | 507 | 508 | 65 | 200 | 110 | -0.66 | -0.02 | 0,00 |
| 508 | 508 | 509 | 215 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 509 | 509 | 510 | Ι | 150 | 120 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 510 | \$10 | 511 | 42 | 200 | 110 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 511 | 511 512 | 512 513 | 143 | 150 | 110 | -5.78 -8.78 | -0.18 -0.50 | 0.05 |
| 513 | 513 | 514 | 85 | 150 | 110 | -9.31 | -0.53 | 0.34 |
| 514 | 514 | 515 | 96 | 150 | 110 | 1.20 | 0.07 | 0,01 |
| 515 | 515 | 516 | 91 | 150 | 110 | 0,40 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| 516 | 515 | 533 | 82 | 100 | 110 | 0.80 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| 517 518 | 506 517 | 517 | 110 | 150 | 110 | 5.30 3,72 | 0.30 | 0.12 |
| 519 | 517 | 518 519 | 192 | 100 | 110 | | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| 520 | 519 | 520 | 313 | 150 | 110 | 1,86 | 0,11 | 0,05 |
| 521 | 520 | 521 | 183 | 100 | 110 | 0.76 | 0.10 | 0.04 |
| 522 | 520 | 534 | 222 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 523 | 523 | 522 | 67 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 524 525 | 523 524 | 524 525 | 510 30 | 100 | 110 | -1.60 -0.59 | -0.20 | 0.45 |
| 526 | 524 | 512 | 130 | 100 | 110 | - | -0.13 | 0.05 |
| 527 | 525 | 526 | 70 | 150 | 110 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 528 | 507 | 532 | 290 | 150 | 110 | 1.20 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| 529 | 511 | 525 | 12 | 100 | 110 | 0.59 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| 530 531 | 511 527 | 527 528 | 105 256 | 150 | 110 | 5.19 1.56 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| 532 | 528 | 529 | 106 | 150 | 110 | 0.40 | . 0,02 | 0,00 |
| 533 | 530 | 535 | 160 | 150 | 110 | 0.83 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 534 | 527 | 530 | 9] | 150 | 110 | 2.43 | 0,14 | 0,02 |
| 535 | 530 | 531 | 102 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 536 | 50B 528 | 518 | 230 | 150 | 110 | -1.06 -0.03 | -0.03 | 0.00 |
| 601 | 502 | 601 | 230 | 200 | 110 | 33.02 | 1.05 | 0.00 |
| 604 | 503 | 604 | 155 | 200 | 110 | 10.43 | 0.33 | 0.15 |
| 605 | 604 | 605 | 114 | 200 | 110 | 10.43 | 0.33 | 0.11 |
| 606 | 836 | 606 | 200 | 200 | 110 | 8.02 | 0,26 | 0.12 |
| 607 | 606 | 607 | 213 | 200 | 110 | 5.62 | 0,18 | 0.07 |
| 608 | 843 608 | 608 | 225 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 614 | 613 | 614 | 305 | 100 | 110 | -2.78 | -0.35 | 0,75 |
| 615 | 614 | 615 | 855 | 100 | 110 | -3.98 | -0.51 | 4.09 |
| 616 | 312 | 615 | 15 | 100 | 110 | 7.17 | 0.91 | 0.21 |
| 617 | 517 | 627 | 1 | 200 | 100 | 0.78 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| 618 | 605 | 627 | 130 | 200 | 110 | -0.78 1.60 | -0.02 0,20 | 0.00 |
| 620 | 606 | 617 | 205 55 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0,20 | 0.00 |
| 621 | 617 | 619 | 137 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 622 | 607 | 630 | 433 | 100 | 110 | 3.59 | 0.46 | 1,72 |
| 623 | 620 | 621 | 102 | 150 | 120 | 1.60 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| 624 625 | 621 | 622 | 160 | 150 | 120 | 0,80 | 0.05 | 0,00 |
| 625 | 620 | 623 847 | 160 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 629 | 614 | 629 | 120 | 100 | 110 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 630 | 615 | 628 | 245 | 100 | 110 | 0.80 | 0,10 | 0.06 |
| 631 | 630 | 620 | 60 | 150 | 120 | 3.19 | 0.18 | 0.02 |
| 800 | 86 | 88 | 148 | 150 | 120 | 9.92 | 0.56 | 0.45 |
| 801 | 104 800 | 800 | 54 57 | 150 | 120 | 1,60 0.80 | 0.05 | 0,00 |
| 803 | 800 | 802 | 136 | 200 | 120 | 0.80 | 0.03 | 0,00 |
| 804 | 80 | + | 30 | 250 | 120 | 38.83 | 0,79 | 0.10 |
| 805 | BO3 | 804 | 175 | 250 | 120 | 2.00 | 0.04 | 0,00 |
| 806 | BO3 | 805 | 95 | 200 | 120 | 36.04 | 1.15 | 0,78 |
| 807 808 | 805 | 97 | 23 | 200 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 805 | 1 97 | 140 | 200 | 120 | 33 64 | 1.07 | . 102 |

| | | NODE TAI | N.E | |
|------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|
| | INPUT | NODE IN | OUTP | ur - |
| Node | Elevation | Demand | Pressure | HGL |
| Houe | m | I/s | kPa | m |
| 803 | 85.00 | 0.80 | 452 | 131.2 |
| | 85.00 | 2.00 | 452 | 131.2 |
| 805 | 84.00 | 2.40 | 454 | 130.4 |
| | 84.00 | 0.00 | 454 | 130.4 |
| 807 | 53.00 | 1.60 | 714 | 126.0 |
| | 54.00 | 0.40 | 705 | 126.0 |
| | 107.00 | 0,00 | 270 | 134.5 |
| 810 | 81.00 | 0.00 | 470 | 129.0 |
| | 77.00 | 0.00 | 509 | 129.0 |
| | 78.00 | 0.80 | 500 | 129.0 |
| 813 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 578 | 129.0 |
| | 68.00 | 0.40 | 597 | 129.0 |
| | 72.00 | 0.80 | 558 | 129.0 |
| | 95.00 | 0.80 | 359 | 131.7 |
| 817 | 99.00 | 0.80 | 318 | 131.5 |
| | 102.00 | 0.80 | 286 | 131,2 |
| 819 | 96.00 | 0.00 | 348 | 131.5 |
| 820 | 95.00 | 0.80 | 359 | 131.7 |
| 821 | 77.00 | 1.20 | 504 | 128.5 |
| 822 | 75.00 | 1.20 | 524 | 128.5 |
| 823 | 91.00 | 0.00 | 394 | 131.2 |
| 824 | 94.00 | 0.00 | 364 | 131.2 |
| 825 | 95.00 | 2.00 | 355 | 131.2 |
| 826 | 85.00 | 0.00 | 429 | 128.8 |
| | 84.00 | 0.40 | 438 | 128.8 |
| 828 | 83.00 | 0,40 | -445 | 128.5 |
| | B6.00 | 0.00 | 416 | 128.5 |
| 830 | 109.00 | 0.40 | 246 | 134.1 |
| 831 | 105.00 | 0.80 | 285 | 134.1 |
| 832 | 34.00 | 0.80 | 744 | 110.0 |
| 833 | 12.00 | 0.80 | 960 | 110.0 |
| 834 | 12.00 | 0.00 | 960 | 110.0 |
| 835 | 12.00 | 0.00 | 960 | 110.0 |
| | 87.00 | 0.80 | 689 | 157.4 |
| 837 | 92.00 | 0,80 | 640 | 157.4 |
| 838 | 98.00 | 0.00 | 581 | 157.4 |
| | | 0.80 | 415 | 157.4 |
| | | 0.00 | 405 | 157,4 |
| 841 | | 0.00 | 464 | 157.4 |
| 842 | | 0.00 | 854 | 157.2 |
| 843 | | 0.00 | 392 | 110.0 |
| 844 | 105.00 | 0.80 | 270 | 132.6 |
| 845 | 107.00 | 0.00 | 270 | 132.6 |
| 846 | 52.00 | | 568 | 110.0 |
| 847 | | 0.00 | 705 | 110,0 |
| 848 | | 0.40 | 1,167 | 157,2 |
| 849 | | 0.80 | 1,206 | 157.2 |
| | | | ., 1 | |

60B

-0.77

1.20

0.80

-0.02

0.04

0.03

0,00

0.00

0.00

Total Demand Demand South Population 224.70 1/s 11.18 1/s 6,000

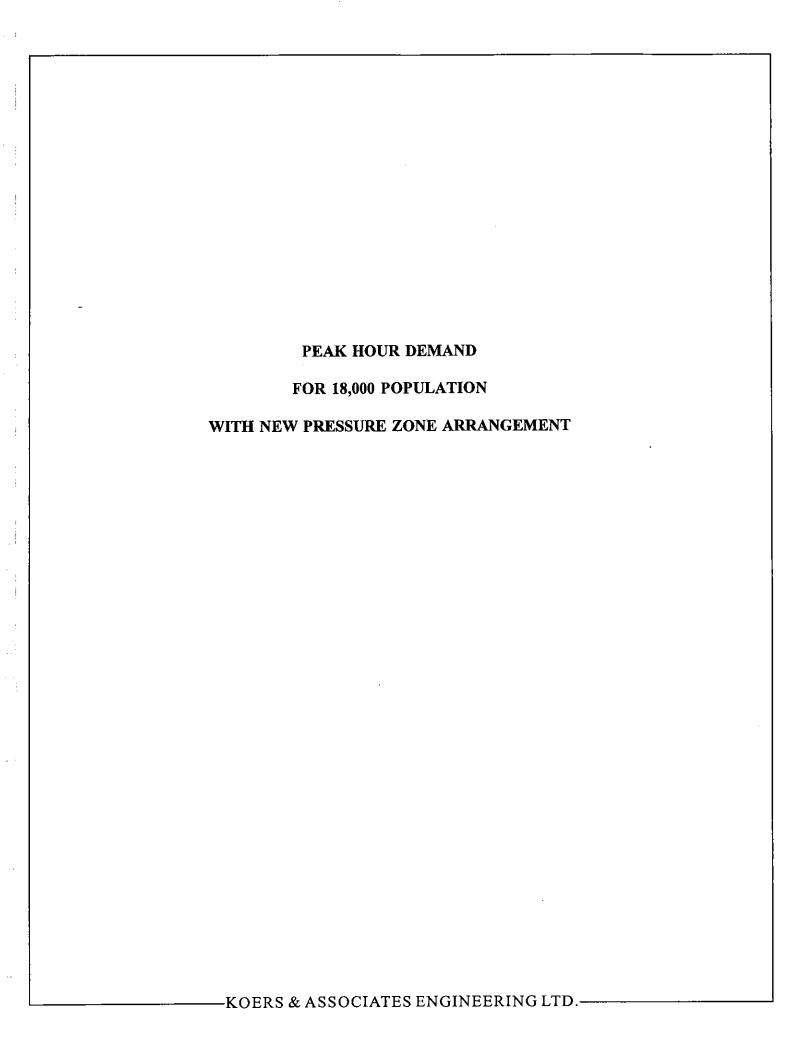
| | | NODE TAI | BLE | |
|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|
| | INPUT | | OUTS | τUτ |
| Node | Elevation | Demand | Pressure | HGL |
| | m | 1/s | kPa | m |

| RCES TABLE | OUTPUT | timate Actual Inflow Pipe Sou | -0.40 | 1.18 | | 0.78 -174.61 | 0.4 -1.29 289.83 |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| PUMPED SOURCES TABLE | | OpCurve Estimate Actu | ump1 0.40 | ump1 0.1 | | 9ump1 0.1 | Pump] 0.4 |
| | TUPUT | Node Pumps Op | 1 P | 401 1 P | 404 I P | 501 1 P | 502 1 P |

| | | RED | REDUCING (PRV) TABLE | 7) TABLE | | |
|------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | INPUT | | | OUTPUT | 1 |
| Pipe | Source | Pressure | OpenK | CKV | PRVLoss | CKVState |
| | | kPa | Œ | | kPa | |
| 303 | - | 335.20 | 00.00 | Yes | 74.95 | Open |
| 307 | - | 1027.26 | 00.00 | Yes | 5.29 | Open |
| 509 | 502 | 517.01 | 00'0 | Yes | 47.11 | Closed |
| 848 | 502 | 392.40 | 0.00 | Yes | 47.15 | Open |
| | | | | | | |

-

.



Town of Ladysmith (New Pressure Zones) Peak Hour Demand 7-Feb-95 File: PZ18P

Total Demand Demand South Population 518.10 l/s 48.02 l/s 18,000

NODE TABLE

| | | | | PI. | PE TABLE | | | |
|------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 0.17.1 | INPUT | D' | n . | | OUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length m | Diameter mm | Roughness | Flow 1/s | Velocity m/s | HeadLoss m |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 450 | 100 | 414.01 | 2.60 | 0.41 |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 300 | 100 | 414.01 | 5,86 | 0.15 |
| 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 450 | 100 | 414.01 | 2.60 | 0.10 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 350 | 100 | 165.62 | 1.72 | 0.04 |
| 5 | 5 | 6 | 1,290 | 300 | 110 | 165,62 | 2.34 | 48.37 |
| 6 | 6 | 7 | 170 | 200 | 110 | 50.91 | 1.62 | 3.12 |
| 7 | 7 | 8 | 63 | 200 | 110 | 63.22 | 2.01 | 1.73 |
| В | 8 | 9 | 101 | 200 | 110 | 63.22 | 2.01 | 2.77 |
| 9 | 9 | 10 | 39 | 200 | 110 | 11.13 | 0.35 | 0.04 |
| 10 | 10 | ш | 66 | 200 | 110 | 11.13 | 0,35 | 0.07 |
| 11 | 11 | 12 | 105 | 200 | 110 | 0.65 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| 12 | - 13 | 13 | 43 61 | 200 | 110 | -8.49 -8.49 | -0.27 -0.27 | 0.03 |
| 14 | 14 | 15 | 122 | 200 | 110 | -17.48 | -0.56 | 0.38 |
| 15 | 15 | 16 | 88 | 200 | 110 | -21.29 | -0.68 | 0.32 |
| 16 | 16 | 17 | 72 | 200 | 110 | -64.30 | -2.05 | 2.04 |
| 17 | 17 | 18 | 82 | 200 | 110 | 17.29 | 0,55 | 0.20 |
| 18 | 18 | 19 | 213 | 200 | 110 | 17.29 | 0,55 | 0.53 |
| 19 | 19 | 20 | 136 | 200 | 110 | 38.32 | 1.22 | 1.48 |
| 20 | 20 | 21 | 62 | 200 | 110 | 43.99 | 1.40 | 0.87 |
| 21 | 21 | 151 | 324 | 200 | 110 | 35.58 | 1.13 | 3.06 |
| 22 | 151 | 152 | 130 | 200 | 120 | 27.91 | 0,89 | 1.16 |
| 23 | 6 | 22 | 137 | 200 | 110 | 53.78 | 1,71 | 2.79 |
| 24 | 22 | 23 | 240 | 200 | 110 | 41.28 | 1,31 | 2.99 |
| 25 | 23 | 24 | 75 | 200 | 110 | 39.53 | 1.26 | 0.86 |
| 26 | 24 | 27 | 110 | 200 | 110 | 30.64 | 0.98 | 0.79 |
| 27 | 27 | 28 | 99 | 200 | 110 | 30,64 | 0.98 | 0.71 |
| 28 | 28 | 29 | 100 | 200 | 110 | 28.11 | 0.89 | 32.79 0.37 |
| 29 | 29 30 | 30 31 | 137 | 200 | 110 | 27,23 17,21 | 0.87 | 0.37 |
| 30 | 31 | 32 | 165 | 150 | 110 | 11.94 | 0.68 | 0.84 |
| 32 | 32 | 33 | 460 | 150 | 110 | 6,67 | 0.38 | 0.79 |
| 33 | 33 | 34 | 79 | 100 | 110 | 3,15 | 0.40 | 0,39 |
| 34 | 34 | 35 | 17 | 100 | 110 | -3.52 | -0.45 | 0.06 |
| 35 | 35 | 304 | 120 | 100 | 110 | -3,52 | -0.45 | 0.46 |
| 36 | 6 | 39 | 427 | 200 | 100 | 60.92 | 1.94 | 13.04 |
| 37 | 39 | 40 | 134 | 200 | 110 | 49.08 | 1.56 | 2.30 |
| 38 | 40 | 41 | 15 | 200 | 110 | 61.31 | 1.95 | 0.39 |
| 39 | 41 | 42 | 134 | 200 | 110 | 49,33 | 1.57 | 25,14 |
| 40 | 42 | 43 | 135 | 200 | 110 | 19.93 | 0.63 | 0.44 |
| 41 | 43 | 44 | 7 | 200 | 120 | 19.93 | 0.63 | 0.02 |
| 42 | 152 | 180 | 136 | 100 | 110 | 20.14 | 2.57 | 13.12 |
| 43 | 41 | 46 | 103 | 200 | 110 | 18,85 | 0,60 | 0.30 |
| 44 | 46 | 47 | 88 | 200 | 110 | 26.35 | 0,84 | 0.48 24.35 |
| 45 | 47 | 48 | 122 | 200 | l 10 | 18.05 | 0.57 | 0.28 |
| 47 | 49 | 50 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 12.98 | 0.41 | 0.15 |
| 48 | 50 | 51 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 3.31 | 0.19 | 0.06 |
| 49 | 51 | 52 | 194 | 150 | 100 | -1.35 | -0.08 | 0.02 |
| 50 | 52 | 53 | 14 | 200 | 110 | 26.23 | 0.84 | 0,08 |
| 51 | 53 | 54 | 134 | 200 | 110 | 24.77 | 0.79 | 0.65 |
| 52 | 54 | 55 | 203 | 200 | 110 | 41.90 | 1.33 | 2,60 |
| 53 | 55 | 56 | 114 | 200 | 110 | 41.90 | 1.33 | 1.46 |
| 54 | 56 | 57 | 2 | 200 | 110 | 41.90 | 1.33 | 0.03 |
| 55 | 57 | 58 | 30 | 200 | 110 | 41.90 | 1.33 | 0.38 |
| 56 | 56 | 190 | 22 | 250 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 57 | 190 | 191 | 2 | 250 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 58 | 191 | 192 | 30 | 250 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 59 | 57 | 189 | 318 | 200 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 60 | 55 | 188 | 18 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 61 | 59 59 | 59 60 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 18.54 14.39 | 0.59 | 0.29 |
| 64 | 60 | 61 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 10,96 | 0.46 | 0.11 |
| 65 | 61 | 62 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 11.35 | 0.36 | 0.12 |
| 66 | 62 | 63 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 8.76 | 0.28 | 0.07 |
| 67 | 63 | 64 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 10.63 | 0.34 | 0.11 |
| 68 | 64 | 65 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 13.40 | . 0,43 | 0.16 |
| 69 | 65 | 66 | 89 | 200 | 110 | 9.78 | 0.31 | 0,10 |
| 70 | 66 | 54 | 15 | 200 | 110 | 17.13 | 0.55 | 0.04 |
| 71 | 52 | 66 | 135 | 150 | 110 | 11.94 | 0.68 | 0,69 |
| 72 | 65 | 186 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 73 | 51 | 64 | 135 | 100 | 100 | 2.90 | 0.37 | 0,40 |
| 74 | 50 | 63 | 135 | 150 | 100 | 7.91 | 0.45 | 0,36 |
| 75 | 49 | 62 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.32 | 0.42 | 0.44 |
| 76 | 48 | 61 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.90 | 0.50 | 0.60 |
| 77 | 47 | 202 | 110 | 100 | 110 | 1.76 | 0.22 | 0.12 |

| | INPUT | | OUTI | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Node | Elevation m | Demand l/s | Pressure kPa | HGL |
| i : | | 0.00 | 0 | 180.0 |
| 2 | 136.00 | 0.00 | 427 | 179.6 |
| - | 136.00 | 0.00 | 425 | 179,4 |
| 4 | 136,00 | 0.00 | 424 | 179,3 |
| 5 | 136.00 | 0.00 | 424 | 179.3 |
| 6 | 87.95 | 0,00 | 421 | 130.9 |
| 7 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 341 | 127.8 |
| 8 | 93.00 | 0.00 | 324 | 126.1 |
| 9 | 95.07 | 1.76 | 277 | 123.3 |
| 10 | 93.00 | 0,00 | 296 | 123.3 |
| • • | 92.00 | 2.86 | 305 | 123.2 |
| 12 | 91.97 | 0.00 | 306 325 | 123.2 |
| 14 | 88.00 | 1.76 | 345 | 123.3 |
| 15 | 86.00 | 1,76 | 369 | 123.5 |
| 16 | 85.09 | 1.76 | 381 | 124.0 |
| 17 | 90.00 | 1.76 | 353 | 126.0 |
| 18 | 88,00 | 0.00 | 370 | 125.8 |
| 10 | 86,00 | 0,00 | 385 | 125,3 |
| | 80,00 | 1.76 | 429 | 123.8 |
| 21 | 74.00 | 3.51 | 479 | 122.9 |
| | 82,00 | 1.76 | 452 | 128.1 |
| 23 | 74.00 | 1.76 | 501 | 125.2 |
| 24 | 71.57 | 0.88 | 516 | 124.3 |
| 25 | 68,00 | 2.64 | 537 | 122.9 |
| 26 | 70.00 | 0.00 | 524 | 123,5 |
| 27 | 70.93 | 0.00 | 515 | 123.5 |
| 28 | 65.71 | 0.00 | 559 | 122.8 |
| 29 | 59.00 | 0.88 | 304 | 90,0 |
| 30 | 55.61 | 3.51 | 333 | 89.6 |
| 31 | 54.00 | 2.64 | 346 | 89.3 |
| 32 33 | 44.21 37.00 | 3,51 3.51 | 433 496 | 88.5 87.7 |
| 34 | 36.00 | 1.76 | 502 | 87.3 |
| 34 35 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 512 | 87.3 |
| 37 | 73.00 | 0.00 | 446 | 118.5 |
| 38 | 75.00 | 0.00 | 425 | 118.4 |
| 39 | 73.00 | 0,00 | 440 | 117.9 |
| 40 | 66.00 | 0.00 | 486 | 115,6 |
| 41 | 66.00 | 1.76 | 482 | 115.2 |
| 42 | 47.00 | | 422 | 90.1 |
| 43 | 32.00 | 0.00 | 564 | 89.6 |
| 44 | 31.00 | 3.97 | 574 | 89.6 |
| 45 | 16.50 | 0.00 | 708 | 88.8 |
| 46 | 65.47 | 1.76 | 484 | 114.9 |
| 47 | 62.00 | 0,00 | 305 | 90.1 |
| 48 49 | 58.95 55.00 | 1.76 | 303 | 89.8 |
| 49 50 | 51.00 51.00 | 1.76 | 378 | 89.6 |
| 51 | 54.09 | 1.76 | 347 | 89.6 |
| 52 | 46.40 | 1.76 | 423 | 89.6 |
| 53 | 46.40 | | 422 | 89.5 |
| 54 | 35,00 | | 52B | 88.9 |
| 55 | 25,00 | | 600 | 86.3 |
| 56 | 12,50 | 0.00 | 708 | 84.8 |
| 57 | 12,00 | 0,00 | 713 | 84.8 |
| 58 | 5.00 | | 778 | 84.4 |
| 59 | 46.00 | 2.10 | 429 | 89.8 |
| 60 | 47.00 | 1.76 | 417 | 89.6 |
| 61 | 46.00 | 2.16 | 426 | 89.5 |
| 62 | 34.00 | 3.42 | 542 | 89.4 |
| 63 | 34.00 | 3.88 | 541 | 89.3 |
| 64 | 34.00 | 2.06 | 540 | 89.2 |
| 65 | 34,00 | 1.87 | 539 | 89.0 |
| 66 | 34.00 | 1.95 | 538 | 88.9 |
| 67 | 33.00 | 0.88 | 547 | 88.8 |
| 68 69 | 31.00 99.00 | 1.76 0.00 | 302 | 129.9 |
| 70 | 101.00 | 1.76 | 508 | 152.8 |
| 71 | 103.00 | 1.76 | 491 | 153.1 |
| 72 | 103.00 | 1.76 | 534 | 157.6 |
| 73 | 98 00 | 0.88 | 565 | 155.7 |
| 74 | 97 00 | 1,76 | 560 | 154,2 |
| 75 | × 00 | 0.00 | 556 | 152.8 |
| 76 | 94 00 | 0.88 | 562 | 151.4 |
| 77 | 90.00 | 3.87 | 575 | 148 7 |
| 78 | 87 00 | 0.88 | 421 | 130.0 |

Town of Ladysmith (New Pressure Zones) Peak Hour Demand 7-Peb-95 File: PZ18P

Total Demand Demand South Population 518,10 1/s 48.02 1/s 18,000

| | | | | PII | PE TABLE | | | - |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Dian | II-M-J | DnNode | INPUT | Di- | В. 1 | | OUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | Danode | Length m | Diameter mm | Roughness | Flow I/s | Velocity m/s | HeadLoss m |
| 79 | 46 | 161 | 135 | 100 | 110 | -9.25 | -1.18 | 3.08 |
| 83 | 172 | 171 | 6 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 84 | 165 | 172 | 105 | 150 | 110 | 5.85 | 0.33 | 0.14 |
| 8.5 | 164 | 165 | 105 | 150 | 110 | -2.21 | -0.13 | 0.02 |
| 86 | 162 | 164 | 105 | 150 | 110 | -5.75 | -0.33 | 0,14 |
| 87 | 161 | 162 | 105 | 150 | 110 | -9.70 | -0.55 | 0,36 |
| 88 | 158 | 161 | 105 | 150 | 110 | -4.72 | -0.27 | 0.10 |
| 89 | 39 | 158 | 15 | 150 | 110 | -0,34 | -0.02 | 0,00 |
| 90 91 | 158 158 | 41 | 134 | 100 | 110 | 8.63 | 1.10 | 2,69 |
| 92 | 161 | 159 | 111 | 100 | 110 | -6.00 | -0.76 | 1,14 |
| 93 | 162 | 160 | 111 | 100 | 110 | -6.03 -5.71 | -0.77 -0.73 | 1,15 |
| 94 | - 127 | 164 | 134 | 100 | 110 | 6.17 | 0.79 | 1.44 |
| 95 | 165 | 166 | 11 | 100 | 110 | -9.82 | -1.25 | 0.2B |
| 96 | 166 | 167 | 98 | 150 | 110 | -9.82 | -0.56 | 0.35 |
| 97 | 128 | 167 | 25 | 100 | 100 | 9.82 | 1.25 | 0,76 |
| 98 | 168 | 170 | 15 | 150 | 100 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 99 | 168 | 169 | 34 | 100 | 100 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 100 | 129 | 68 | 73 | 150 | 100 | | 0,10 | 0.01 |
| 101 | 116 | 117 | 104 | 100 | 110 | 1,76 | 0.22 | 0,11 |
| 102 | 116 | 124 | 135 | 100 | 120 | 2.28 | 0.29 | 0,20 |
| 103 | 115 | 116 | 104 | 150 | 110 | | 0.31 | 0.13 |
| 104 | 112 | 115 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 11.28 | 0.64 | 0.4B |
| 105 | 111 | 112 | 104 | 150 | 110 | | 1.02 | 1.14 |
| 106 | 111 | 132 | 104 104 | 150 | 110 | | ; -0.31 | 0,12 |
| 107 | 132 | 133 | 104 | 150 150 | 110 110 | | -0.29 -0.33 | 0.11 |
| 109 | 134 | 135 | 104 | 150 | 110 | | -0.33 | 0.14 |
| 110 | 115 | 114 | 111 | 100 | 110 | | 0.22 | 0.19 |
| 111 | 115 | 125 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 2.21 | 0.22 | 0.12 |
| 112 | 112 | 113 | 111 | 100 | 110 | 1.76 | 0.22 | 0.12 |
| 113 | 112 | 126 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 3.30 | 0.42 | 0.46 |
| 114 | 9 | 111 | 119 | 200 | 110 | | 1.60 | 2.14 |
| 115 | 111 | 127 | 135 | 200 | 110 | | 1.12 | 1.24 |
| 116 | [] | 132 | 119 | 100 | 110 | | 0.97 | 1.90 |
| 117 | 132 | 128 | 135 | 100 | 100 | | 0.70 | 1.40 |
| 811 | 12 | 133 | 119 | 100 | 110 | 7.38 | 0.94 | 1.79 |
| 119 | 133 | 129 | 135 | 100 | 110 | | 0.80 | 1.51 |
| 120 | 14 | 134 | 119 | 100 | 110 | 7.23 | 0.92 | 1.72 |
| 121 | 134 | 130 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 6.61 | 0.84 | 1.66 |
| 122 | 15 | 233 | 22 | 100 | 110 | 2.06 | 0.26 | 0,11 |
| 123 | 135 | 131 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 7.02 | 0.89 | 1.85 |
| 124 | 124 | 125 | 103 | 200 | 110 | -10.83 | -0.34 | 0.11 |
| 125 | 125 | 126 127 | 104 104 | 200 | 110 | -16.41 20.59 | -0.52 | 0.23 |
| 126 | 126 | 127 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -20.58 5.70 | -0,65 0.18 | 0.36 |
| 128 | 128 | 128 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -0,39 | -0.01 | 0.00 |
| 129 | 129 | 130 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 2.39 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| 130 | 130 | 131 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 0.76 | 0.02 | 0,00 |
| 131 | 131 | 147 | B9 | 200 | 110 | -1.15 | -0.04 | 0,00 |
| 132 | 147 | 137 | 11 | 150 | 110 | -27.77 | -1.57 | 0,27 |
| 133 | 137 | 829 | 113 | 150 | 110 | -24.10 | -1.36 | 2.11 |
| 134 | 135 | 136 | 89 | 150 | 110 | -13,64 | -0.77 | 0,58 |
| 135 | 135 | 233 | 113 | 63 | 100 | -2.06 | -0,66 | 18.1 |
| 136 | 136 | 826 | 95 | 200 | 110 | -40.37 | -1,29 | 1.21 |
| 137 | 137 | 138 | 663 | 100 | 150 | -3.67 | -0,47 | 2,74 |
| 138 | 138 | 813 | 42 | 150 | 110 | -7.56 | -0.43 | 0.09 |
| 139 | 139 | 140 | 235 | 25 | 50 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 140 | 4 | 809 | 889 | 350 | 110 | 248,39 | 2.5B | 20,13 |
| 141 | 72 | 73 74 | 93 85 | 300 | 120 | 170.71 | 2.42 | 1.90 |
| 143 | 73 | 75 | 117 | 300 | 120 | 153.13 | 2.17 | 1.42 |
| 144 | 75 | 76 | 95 | 300 | 120 | 129.65 142.84 | 2.02 | 1.43 |
| 145 | 76 | 77 | 146 | 300 | 120 | 161.05 | 2.02 | 2.67 |
| 146 | 77 | 78 | 62 | 250 | 120 | 94.88 | 1,93 | 18.73 |
| 147 | 7B | 79 | 27 | 250 | 120 | 94.00 | 1.92 | 0,44 |
| 148 | 79 | 80 | 13 | 250 | 120 | 68.57 | 1.40 | 0,12 |
| 149 | 79 | 81 | 131 | 150 | 120 | 25.42 | 1.44 | 2,30 |
| 150 | 81 | 19 | 158 | 150 | 120 | 21.03 | 1.19 | 1.99 |
| 151 | 81 | 82 | 143 | 150 | 110 | 1.76 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| 153 | 93 | 17 | 44 | 150 | 110 | 83.34 | 4.72 | 8.17 |
| 154 | 92 | 818 | Ш | 150 | 110 | 2.34 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| 155 | 94 | 95 | 49 | 100 | 110 | 0.88 | 0,11 | 0.01 |
| 156 | 93 | 94 | 104 | 150 | 110 | -28.36 | -1,61 | 2.62 |
| 157 | 94 | 92 | 210 | 150 | 110 | 31.00 | -1.75 | 6.25 |
| 158 | 92 | 91 | 124 | 150 | 110 | -35,09 | -1.99 | 4 64 |
| 159 | 91 | 109 | 155 | 150 | 120 | 3.92 | 0.22 | 0.09 |
| 160 | 109 | 110 | 63 | 150 | 120 | 3 92 | 0.22 | 0.03 |

| | | NODE TAI | ILE | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | INPUT | | OUTI | |
| Node | Elevation | Demand I/s | Pressure kPa | HGL |
| 79 | m 86.00 | 0.00 | 427 | 129.6 |
| 80 ; | 86.00 | 0.00 | 425 | 129.4 |
| 81 | 92.77 | 2.64 | 338 | 127.3 |
| 82 | B7.00 | 1.76 | 394 | 127.2 |
| 83 | 101.00 | 0.00 | 508 | 152,8 |
| 85 | 98,50 | 12.30 | 534 548 | 157.5 154.5 |
| 86 | 97.00 | 0.88 | 554 | 153.6 |
| 87 | 97.00 | 1.76 | 551 | 153.3 |
| 88 | 94.00 | 1.76 | 566 | 151.8 |
| 89 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 570 | 148.2 |
| 90 ! | 87.00 102,70 | 0,00 | 421 | 130.0 |
| 92 | 103.00 | 1.76 | 392 | 143.1 |
| 93 | 95,00 | 1.76 | 384 | 134.2 |
| 94 | 94.00 | 1.76 | 419 | 136.8 |
| 95 | 94,00 | 0.88 | 419 | 136.8 |
| 96 j | 101,00 85.00 | 0,88 5,27 | 453 385 | 147.3 |
| 98 | 85.00 | 0.00 | 380 | 123.9 |
| 99 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 638 | 122.1 |
| 100 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 635 | 121.9 |
| 101 | 75.00 | 8.78 | 448 | 120.7 |
| 102 | 71.00 | 3.51 | 484 | 120,5 |
| 103 | 67.00 65.00 | 3.51 4.39 | 522 - 542 | 120,3 |
| 105 | | 3.51 | 464 | 120.3 |
| 106 | | 0,00 | 444 | 120.4 |
| 107 | 67,00 | 0.00 | 522 | 120.3 |
| 108 | 67.00 | 0,00 | 522 | 120.3 |
| 109 | 100,00 | 0,00 | 466 | 147.6 |
| 110 ! | 92.00 | 3,92 | 466 286 | 147.6 |
| 112 | 91.00 | 1,76 | 284 | 120.0 |
| 113 | 93.00 | 1.76 | 264 | 119.9 |
| 114 | 92,00 | 1.76 | 269 | 119.4 |
| ر 115 | 90,00 | 1,76 | 289 | 119,6 |
| 116 | 87.00 | 1.76 | 317 | 119.4 |
| 117 | 87.00 83.00 | 1.76 | 316 357 | 119.3 |
| 119 | 82,00 | 0,00 | 400 | 122.9 |
| 120 | 82.00 | 1.76 | 364 | 119,1 |
| 121 | 79.00 | 1,76 | 394 | 119.3 |
| 122 | 74.00 | 1.76 | 443 | 119.2 |
| 123 | 78.00 82.76 | 1.76 | 403 357 | 119.2 |
| 125 | 83.00 | 1.76 | 356 | 119.3 |
| 126 | 86.00 | 1.76 | 329 | 119.6 |
| 127 | 89,69 | 2.64 | 296 | 119.9 |
| 128 | 90.00 | 1.76 | 293 | 119.9 |
| 130 | 91.08 87.00 | 1.76 1.76 | 282 322 | 119.9 |
| 131 | 85.00 | 1.76 | 342 | 119.9 |
| 132 | 92.00 | 1.76 | 287 | 121,3 |
| 33 | 90,00 | 1.76 | 308 | 121.4 |
| 134 | 89.00 | 1.76 | 319 | 121.5 |
| 135 | 86.00 | 1,76 | 350 375 | 121.7 |
| 137 | 84.00 | 0.00 | 354 | 120.2 |
| 138 | 68 00 | 1.76 | 538 | 122.9 |
| 139 | 65.00 | 0.00 | 568 | 123,0 |
| 140 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 587 | 123,0 |
| 141 | 74.00 78.00 | 1.76 | 479 | 122.9 |
| 143 | 82,00 | 1.76 | 397 | 122.6 |
| 144 | 82.00 | 1.76 | 397 | 122.6 |
| 145 | 80 00 | 1.76 | 418 | 122.6 |
| 146 | 82 00 | 0.00 | 397 | 122.6 |
| 147 | 84 77 | 1.76 | 344 | 119.9 |
| 148 | 84 77 | 0.00 | 341 388 | 119.6 |
| 150 | 78.00 | 0,00 4,48 | 407 | 119.6 |
| 151 | 74 41 | 0.00 | 445 | 119.9 |
| 152 | 67 08 | 3.51 | 506 | 118.7 |
| 153 | 74 00 | 0.00 | 449 | 119.8 |
| 154 | 73 00 | 3.51 | 458 | 1198 |
| - 155 156 | 74 00 | 0,00 | 488 | 1198 |
| | 70 VAJ | 000 | I 1 00 | |

Town of Ladysmith (New Pressure Zones)
Peak Hour Demand
7-Feb-95
File: PZ18P

Total Demand Demand South Population 568.10 Va 48.02 l/s 18,000

| | | | | | PI | PE TABLE | | | |
|--|------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------|
| | D | | | INPUT | <u> </u> | | | OUTPUT | |
| 161 | Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | _ | | Roughness | | • | HeadLoss |
| 162 | 161 | 71 | 91 | | | 120 | | | |
| 164 | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | 163 | 70 | 69 | 104 | 200 | | | | |
| 166 | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | | | | | | | | | |
| 188 | | | | | + | | | | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 | | | 88 | | 150 | 120 | -19.09 | -1.08 | |
| 173 | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | 176 | 143 | 144 | 138 | 150 | | | | |
| 179 20 98 104 200 110 7-43 -0.24 0.05 180 99 97 21 200 110 5.188 -1.65 0.44 181 810 99 158 200 120 32.50 1.03 1.08 182 99 100 24 250 100 32.50 1.03 1.08 183 100 101 170 220 120 12.50 1.03 1.16 184 101 102 103 200 120 12.50 1.03 1.16 185 102 103 151 220 120 10.67 0.34 0.13 186 103 104 88 200 120 10.67 0.34 0.13 186 103 104 88 200 120 7.91 0.25 0.04 187 102 105 190 150 120 4.27 0.24 0.12 188 105 106 49 150 120 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 189 105 107 259 150 120 0.75 0.04 0.01 190 103 107 64 150 120 0.75 0.04 0.01 191 107 108 29 150 120 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 191 107 108 29 150 110 24.86 1.41 0.26 193 148 149 175 150 110 0.32 0.02 0.00 194 149 150 30 150 110 4.48 0.25 0.02 195 149 151 122 150 110 4.48 0.25 0.02 197 153 154 85 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 199 154 156 86 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 199 154 156 86 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 199 154 156 86 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 190 173 175 175 175 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 199 154 156 86 150 110 0.44 0.24 0.23 100 173 175 175 175 170 170 0.00 0.00 0.00 199 154 156 86 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 199 154 156 86 150 110 0.44 0.24 0.23 190 151 173 104 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 190 151 173 104 150 110 0.24 0.13 201 177 178 90 150 110 0.425 0.13 202 175 176 113 100 110 0.245 0.13 203 178 176 113 100 110 0.245 0.13 204 172 173 104 150 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 205 175 178 90 150 110 0.425 0.38 206 175 178 179 100 150 110 0.425 0.38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 98 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1822 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 | | | | | | | | | 0.25 |
| 187 | | | | | • | | | | |
| 188 | | | | | | | | | |
| 189 | | | | | | · | | | |
| 191 | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | 190 | | 107 | 64 | 150 | 120 | -0.75 | -0.04 | 0.00 |
| 193 | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | | | | | | | | | |
| 195 | | | | | | | | | |
| 196 | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 | 196 | 151 | | 46 | | | | | |
| 199 | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 130 173 135 100 110 649 0.83 1.60 202 175 176 113 100 110 7.18 -0.91 1.61 203 178 177 113 150 110 -24.54 -1.39 2.18 204 172 173 104 150 110 4.10 0.23 0.07 205 173 175 104 150 110 8.83 0.50 0.30 206 175 178 90 150 110 14.25 0.81 0.63 207 178 179 10 150 110 14.25 -0.54 2.18 208 179 152 404 100 110 -4.25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 1.14 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 11.28 2.34 2.69 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 219 66 67 36 100 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 1.76 0.12 0.03 223 60 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.03 231 199 200 125 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.03 233 34 42 201 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.03 234 59 201 140 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.03 235 118 119 115 100 110 1.074 -3.37 3.66 236 118 112 315 100 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 237 116 118 104 150 100 100 -0.25 0.26 0.24 237 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 231 | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 175 176 113 100 110 -7.18 -0.91 1.61 203 178 177 113 150 110 -24.54 -1.39 2.18 204 172 173 104 150 110 4.10 0.23 0.07 205 173 175 104 150 110 8.83 0.50 0.30 206 175 178 90 150 110 37.03 2.10 0.83 208 179 152 404 100 110 4-25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 228 100 110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 172 173 104 150 110 4.10 0.23 0.07 205 173 175 104 150 110 8.83 0.50 0.30 206 175 178 90 150 110 14.25 0.81 0.63 207 178 179 10 150 110 37.03 2.10 0.83 208 179 152 404 100 110 -4.25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 -1.25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 218 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 183 184 238 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 212 183 184 228 100 110 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 205 173 175 104 150 110 8 83 0,50 0,30 206 175 178 90 150 110 14 25 0.81 0,63 207 178 179 10 150 110 37,03 2.10 0.83 208 179 152 404 100 110 425 -0,54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 483 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 212 183 184 228 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-1.39</td><td>2.18</td></t<> | | | | | | | | -1.39 | 2.18 |
| 206 175 178 90 150 110 1425 0.81 0.63 207 178 179 10 150 110 37,03 2.10 0.83 208 179 152 404 100 110 -4.25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 212 183 184 228 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 212 183 184 228 100 110 1.16 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 | | | | | · · · · - · | | | | |
| 207 178 179 10 150 110 37.03 2.10 0.83 208 179 152 404 100 110 -4.25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 208 179 152 404 100 110 -4.25 -0.54 2.18 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 214 173 174 58 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 217 65 193 30 100 110 1. | | | | | · · · — | | | | |
| 209 180 181 21 100 110 11.80 1.50 0.75 210 181 182 128 150 110 11.80 0.67 0.64 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 41.28 234 26.93 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 180 183 154 100 110 4.83 0.61 16.07 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 41.28 2.34 26.93 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 219 66 67 36 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 | 209 | 180 | 181 | | 100 | | | | |
| 212 183 184 333 100 110 1.17 0.15 0.17 213 53 184 228 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 41.28 2.34 26.93 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.12 0.03 219 66 67 36 100 110 1.76 0.12 0.05 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 213 53 184 228 100 110 1.46 0.19 0.17 214 173 174 58 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 41.28 2.34 26.93 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 219 66 67 36 100 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 173 174 58 100 110 0.00 0.00 0.00 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 41.28 2.34 26.93 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 219 66 67 36 100 110 2.64 0.34 0.08 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 | | | | | | · | | | |
| 215 175 185 85 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 216 179 52 125 150 110 41.28 2.34 26.93 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 219 66 67 36 100 110 1.76 0.14 0.08 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 | | | | | · . | | | | |
| 217 65 193 30 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.03 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 219 66 67 36 100 110 2.64 0.34 0.08 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | + | | | | |
| 218 193 194 93 150 110 1.76 0.10 0.01 219 66 67 36 100 110 2.64 0.34 0.08 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| 219 66 67 36 100 110 2.64 0.34 0.08 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08< | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 220 67 68 47 100 110 1.76 0.22 0.05 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 - | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 67 187 220 25 50 0.00 0.00 0.00 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | |
| 222 64 195 30 100 110 -1.93 -0.25 0.04 223 195 196 215 150 110 -1.93 -0.11 0.04 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 224 196 197 104 150 100 -3.47 -0.20 0.06 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.097 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 | 222 | 64 | 195 | 30 | 100 | 110 | -1.93 | -0.25 | 0.04 |
| 225 63 196 140 150 110 2.16 0.12 0.03 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 62 197 140 150 110 2.50 0.14 0.04 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 < | | | | | | - | | | |
| 227 61 198 140 100 100 1.34 0.17 0.11 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 | | | | | | - | | | ··· |
| 228 197 198 104 150 100 -3.08 -0.17 0.05 229 198 199 104 150 100 -3.97 -0.22 0.08 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2.26 0.29 0.23 237 116 118 104 150 | - | | | | · | | | | |
| 230 60 199 140 100 110 1.68 0.21 0.14 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2.26 0.29 0.23 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 | 228 | 197 | | | | 100 | | | |
| 231 199 200 125 150 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2.26 0.29 0.23 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 232 199 201 104 150 100 -4.04 -0.23 0.08 233 44 201 104 150 100 3.74 0.21 0.07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2.26 0.29 0.23 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 233 44 201 104 150 100 3,74 0,21 0,07 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0,26 0,24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10,74 -1,37 3,46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2,26 0,29 0,23 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0,23 -0,01 0,00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 234 59 201 140 100 100 2.05 0.26 0.24 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2.26 0.29 0.23 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 | | | | | · | | | | |
| 235 118 119 115 100 110 -10.74 -1.37 3.46 236 118 123 135 100 110 2.26 0.29 0.23 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 237 116 118 104 150 110 -0.23 -0.01 0.00 | | | 119 | 115 | 100 | | -10.74 | -1,37 | |
| ······ | | | | · | | | | | |
| 238 118 121 104 150 110 650 0.37 0.17 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | NODE TAE | BLE | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | INPUT | | TUO | TU [†] |
| Node | Elevation m | Demand I/s | Pressure kPa | HGL |
| 157 | 68,00 | 0.00 | 508 | 119.8 |
| 158 | 73.00 | 1.76 | 440 | 117.9 |
| 159 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 382 | 119.0 |
| 160 : | 82.00 77.00 | 0,00 1.76 | 364 401 | 119.1 |
| 162 | 78.00 | 1.76 | 395 | 118.3 |
| 163 | 85,00 | 0,00 | 337 | 119.4 |
| 164 | 75.85 | 2.64 | 417 | 118.5 |
| 165 - 166 | 74.00 75.00 | 0.00 | 436 429 | 118.5 |
| 167 | 88,00 | 0,00 | 305 | 119.1 |
| 168 | 82.00 | 1.76 | 371 | 119.9 |
| 169 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 371 | 119.9 |
| 170 - 171 | 80.00 77.00 | 0.00 | 391 405 | 119.9 118.4 |
| 172 | 77.00 | 1.76 | 405 | 118.4 |
| 173 | 82.00 | 1.76 | 355 | 118.3 |
| 174 | 72.00 | 0.00 | 453 | 118.3 |
| 175 | 75.00 | 1.76 | 421 | 118.0 |
| 176 | 80,00 84.00 | 0.00 | 388 348 | 119.6 |
| 178 | 69.00 | 1.76 | 473 | 117.4 |
| 179 | 69.00 | 0,00 | 465 | 116.5 |
| 180 | 60.00 | 3.51 | 446 | 105,6 |
| 181 | 61.00 70.00 | 0.00 | 429 335 | 104.8 |
| 183 | 41.44 | 3.66 | 471 | 89.5 |
| 184 | 53.00 | 2.64 | 356 | 89.4 |
| 185 | 60,00 | 0.00 | 568 | 118,0 |
| 186 | 46.00 | 0.00 | 421 | 89.0 |
| 187 | 35.00 25.00 | 0,00 | 527 600 | 88.8 86.3 |
| 189 | 3.50 | 0.00 | 796 | 84.8 |
| 190 | 15,00 | 0.00 | 684 | 84.8 |
| 191 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 684 | 84.8 |
| 192 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 782 | 84.8 89.0 |
| 193 | 34.00 33.00 | 0,00 1,76 | 538 548 | 89.0 |
| 195 | 30.81 | 0.00 | 572 | 89,2 |
| 196 | 27.00 | 3.70 | 610 | 89.2 |
| 197 | 27.00 | 2.10 | 610 | 89.3 |
| 198 | 28.00 28.00 | 1.76 | 601 602 | 89,4 89,4 |
| 200 | 11.40 | 0,00 | 764 | 89.4 |
| 201 | 30,00 | 1.76 | 583 | 89.5 |
| 202 | 50.00 | 1.76 | 630 | 114.3 |
| 203 | 70.00 65 99 | 0.88 | 435 503 | 117.3 |
| 205 | 64.00 | 1.76 | 517 | 117.3 |
| 206 | 74.00 | 0.00 | 419 | 116.8 |
| 207 | 74.00 | 0.00 | 478 | 122.8 |
| 208 | 60,60 | 1.76 | 546 | 116.3 |
| 209 | 62,00 49,00 | 1.76 | 529 401 | 116.I 90.0 |
| 211 | 49 00 | 0.00 | 401 | 89.9 |
| 212 | 51.15 | 1.76 | 380 | 89,9 |
| 213 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 391 | 89.9 |
| 214 | 29 00 16.00 | 0,00 | 722 | 89.7 89.7 |
| 216 | 31.91 | 0.21 | 566 | 89.7 |
| 217 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 437 | 89,7 |
| 218 | 49 00 50.00 | 0.00 | 394 | 89,3 |
| 219 | 46 00 | 0,88 | 385 423 | 89.2 |
| 221 | 36.00 | 1.76 | 512 | 88.3 |
| 222 | 63,00 | 0.00 | 264 | 90,0 |
| 223 | 49 00 | 0,00 | 384 | 88.2 |
| 224 | 56.00 54.00 | 2,64 | 3 5 | 88.2 |
| 226 | 59 00 | 3.51 | 621 | 122.4 |
| 227 | 62.00 | 1.76 | 594 | 122.6 |
| 228 | 63 00 | 2.64 | 582 | 122.5 |
| 229 | 48 00 93 00 | 1.76 | <u>582</u> | 86.3 |
| 231 | 34 00 | 0.88 | 511 | 86.2 |
| 232 | 30 00 | 0.00 | 561 | 87.3 |
| 233 | 86 00 | 0.00 | 368 | 123 5 |
| 301 | 16 00 | 0.00 | 713 | 88.8 |
| | | | | |

Town of Ladysmith (New Pressure Zones)
Peak Hour Demand
7-Feb-95
File: PZ18P

Total Demand Demand South Population 518.10 l/s 48.02 l/s 18,000

NODE TABLE

| | | | | PII | PE TABLE | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| n: | ri vi i | D 31 1 | INPUT | Di. A | B 1 | : | OUTPUT | ** 17 |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length m | Diameter mm | Roughness | Flow I/s | Velocity m/s | HeadLoss m |
| 239 | 121 | 120 | 113 | 100 | 110 | 1.76 | 0.22 | 0.12 |
| 240 | 121 | 122 | 135 | 150 | 110 | 2,98 | 0.17 | 0.05 |
| 24 l | 122 | 123 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 1,23 | 0,04 | 0.00 |
| 242 | 123 | 124 | 104 | 200 | 110 | -5.35 | -0.17 | 0.03 |
| 243 | 123 | 204 | 34 | 100 | 110 | 7.07 | 0.90 | 1.86 |
| 244 | 204 | 205 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 11.76 | 0.67 | 0,51 |
| 245 | 39 | 204 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 12,18 | 0.69 | 0.55 |
| 246 | 204 | 209 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 5.74 | 0.73 | 1.27 |
| 248 | 40 | 209 | 90 | 150 | 110 | -12.23 | -0.69 | 0.48 |
| 249 | 42 | 210 | 104 | 200 | 110 | 9,10 | 0.29 | 0.08 |
| 250 251 | 210 211 | 211 | 92 12 | 200 | 110 | 7.35 7.35 | 0.23 | 0.05 |
| 251 | - 208 | 209 | 104 | 150 150 | 110 | 8.25 | 0.42 | 0.02 |
| 253 | 205 | 206 | 117 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 |
| 254 | 205 | 208 | 34 | 150 | 110 | 10.01 | 0.57 | 0,49 |
| 256 | 212 | 213 | 12 | 150 | 110 | 5,59 | 0.32 | 0.01 |
| 257 | 213 | 214 | 129 | 150 | 110 | 5,59 | 0,32 | 0.16 |
| 258 | 214 | 215 | 145 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 259 | 214 | 216 | 104 | 150 | 100 | 3.60 | 0.20 | 0,07 |
| 260 | 44 | 216 | 104 | 150 | 100 | -3.38 | -0.19 | 0.06 |
| 261 | 216 | 217 | 115 | 100 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 262 | 27 | 26 | 80 | 25 | 50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 263 | 25 | 227 | 210 | 100 | 110 | 1.83 | 0.23 | 0.24 |
| 264 | 228 | 229 | 52 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 265 266 | 24 25 | 25 228 | 82 104 | 100 | 110 | 8.00 3.54 | 0,45 | 1.43 0.40 |
| 267 | 228 | 226 | 210 | 100 | 110 | 0,91 | 0.43 | 0.06 |
| 268 | 226 | 227 | 104 | 100 | 110 | -2.61 | -0.33 | 0.00 |
| 269 | 227 | 28 | 82 | 100 | 110 | -2.54 | -0.32 | 0.17 |
| 270 | 28 | 207 | 183 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 272 | 225 | 230 | 185 | 100 | 110 | -2.28 | -0,29 | 0.32 |
| 273 | 230 | 34 | 162 | 100 | 110 | -4.91 | -0,63 | 1.00 |
| 274 | 230 | 231 | 194 | 100 | 110 | 0,88 | 0.11 | 0.06 |
| 275 | 35 | 232 | 88 | 37 | 100 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 276 | 30 | 224 | 122 | 100 | 110 | 6.51 | 0.83 | 1,45 |
| 277 | 224 | 225 | 335 | 100 | 110 | 4.75 | 9.60 | 2.23 |
| 278 | 224 | 223 | 68 | 25 | 50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 279 280 | 32 | 221 | 98 | 100 | 110 | 1,76 | 0.22 | 0.15 |
| 281 | 31 219 | 219 | 104 | 150 | 110 | 2.64 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 |
| 282 | 219 | 220 | 93 | 100 | 110 | 0.88 | 0.11 | 0.03 |
| 283 | 29 | 222 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 284 | 22 | 119 | 5 | 50 | 100 | 10.74 | 5.47 | 5.26 |
| 285 | 72 | 71 | 203 | 200 | 120 | 60.99 | 1.94 | 4.43 |
| 286 | 21 | 141 | 12 | 200 | 011 | 4.90 | 0.16 | 0,00 |
| 287 | 124 | 159 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 6.00 | 0.76 | 0.20 |
| 288 | 125 | 160 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 6.03 | 0.77 | 0.21 |
| 289 | 126 | 163 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 5.71 | 0.73 | 0.19 |
| 290 | 165 | 37 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 291 | 172 | 38 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 292 293 | 131 | 176 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 7.18 | 0.91 | 0.29 |
| 301 | 148 | 177 45 | 435 | 150 200 | 110 | 24.54 15.60 | 0.50 | 0.10 |
| 302 | 45 | 301 | 8 | 100 | 100 | 2.36 | 0,30 | 0.70 |
| 303 | 301 | 302 | . 2 | 50 | 120 | 2.36 | 1.20 | 0,09 |
| 304 | 302 | 303 | 120 | 100 | 110 | 1.19 | 0.15 | 0.06 |
| 305 | 45 | 304 | 814 | 200 | 120 | 13.24 | 0.42 | 1.05 |
| 306 | 304 | 305 | 47 | 200 | 100 | 9.72 | 0.31 | 0.05 |
| 307 | 305 | 306 | 2 | 200 | 120 | 9.06 | 0,29 | 0.27 |
| 308 | 306 | 307 | 184 | 200 | 100 | 9,06 | 0.29 | 0.16 |
| 309 | 307 | 308 | 10 | 50 | 100 | 3.54 | 1,80 | 1.35 |
| 310 | 307 | 309 | 107 | 200 | 100 | 5.52 | 0.18 | 0.04 |
| 311 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 200 | 110 | 5.52 | 0.18 | 0.09 |
| 313 | 310 | 616 311 | 165 194 | 100 | 110 | 0.88 2.00 | 0.11 | 0,05 |
| 313 | 311 | 311 | 130 | 200 | 120 | 10.45 | 0,06 | 0.11 |
| 315 | 311 | 514 | 82 | 200 | 100 | -8.45 | -0.27 | 0.06 |
| 316 | 85 | 87 | 183 | 150 | 120 | 14.94 | 0.85 | 1.20 |
| 405 | i | 601 | 1,812 | 200 | 110 | 49.68 | 1.5B | 31.80 |
| 406 | 404 | 405 | 91 | 490 | 90 | 166,11 | 0,88 | 0.28 |
| 407 | 405 | 501 | 2,073 | 250 | 110 | 166.11 | 3.38 | 114.72 |
| 501 | 501 | 502 | 1,010 | 300 | 110 | 340.71 | 4.82 | 87,00 |
| 502 | 502 | 503 | 500 | 300 | 130 | 24.75 | 0.35 | 0.25 |
| 505 | 505 | 506 | 108 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 506 | 506 | 507 | 244 | 100 | 110 | -3.33 | -0.42 | 0.84 |
| 507 508 | 507 | | 65 | 200 | 110 | 41.95 | 1,34 | 0.83 |
| | 508 | 509 | 215 | 200 | 110 | 29.76 | 0.95 | 1.46 |

| | INDIOT | NODE TAB | | NIT. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No.2 | INPUT Elevation | Decr- 1 | OUTI | PUT HGL |
| Node | Elevation In | Demand I/s | Pressure kPa | HGL m |
| 302 | In 16.00 | 1/s 1.17 | 712 ! | 88.7 |
| 302 | 8.00 | 1.17 | 712 | 88.7 |
| 303 | 13.10 | 0.00 | 731 | 87.8 |
| 305 | 13.30 | 0.67 | 729 | 87.7 |
| 306 | 13.30 | 0.00 | 732 | 88.0 |
| 307 | 13,40 | 0,00 | 729 | 87.9 |
| 308 | 12,00 | 3,54 | 730 | 86,5 |
| 309 | 3,80 | 0,00 | 823 | 87.8 |
| 310 | 23.80 | 2.64 | 626 | 87.7 |
| 311 | 16,60 | 0,00 | 696 | 87.7 |
| 312 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 682 | 87.6 |
| 401 | 189,00 | 0.00 | 0 | 189.0 |
| 404 405 | 360.00 | 0.00 | 0 76 | 360.1 |
| 405 <u>.</u> 501 · | 352.00 245.00 | 0.00 | 76 | 359,8 245,1 |
| 502 | 158.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 158.1 |
| 503 | 126,00 | 0.00 | 311 | 157.8 |
| 505 | 92,00 | 0.00 | 364 | 129,2 |
| 506 | 96.00 | 1.76 | 325 | 129.2 |
| 507 | 90.00 | 1,76 | 392 | 130,0 |
| 508 | 77.00 | 0.88 | 511 | 129.2 |
| 509 | 58.00 | 0.00 | 683 | 127.7 |
| 510 | 58.00 | 0,00 | 314 | 90.1 |
| 511 | 57.00 | 0,00 | 321 | 89.8 |
| 512 | 44.04 30.00 | 4.39 | 444 | 89.4 88.4 |
| 513 514 | 30.00 22.00 | 3.47 | 572 644 | 88.4 87.8 |
| 514 | 22.00 25.00 | 0,00 | 644 | 87.8 87.7 |
| 516 | | 0.00 | 575 | 87.7 |
| 517 | 78,86 | 1.76 | 493 | 129.2 |
| 518 | 75.00 | 1.76 | 530 | 129.2 |
| 519 | 62.00 | 0.00 | 648 | 128.2 |
| 520 | 69.00 | 2.43 | 577 | 128,0 |
| 521 | 72.00 | 1.67 | 546 | 127.8 |
| 522 | 51.00 | 0.88 | 359 | 87.7 |
| 523 | 52.00 | 2.64 | 349 | 87.7 |
| 524 | 52.00 | 0,00 | 368 | 89.6 |
| 525 | 56,00 | 0,00 | 330 | 89.7 |
| 526 | 61.00 | 0.00 | 281 | 89.7 |
| 527 528 | 51.00 36,66 | 2.64 | 378 517 | 89.6 89.5 |
| 528 | 36,66 | 0.88 | 540 | 89.5 89.5 |
| 530 | 64,00 | 3.51 | 638 | 129.2 |
| 531 | 74.00 | 0.00 | 540 | 129.2 |
| 532 | 100.00 | 2.64 | 293 | 129.9 |
| 533 | 34.00 | 1.76 | 525 | 87.7 |
| 534 | 52.00 | 0.00 | 744 | 128.0 |
| 535 | 66,00 | 1.76 | 618 | 129.1 |
| 601 | 128.00 | 0.00 | 198 | 148.2 |
| 604 | 92.00 | 0.00 | 637 | 157.1 |
| 605 | 83.00 | 3.43 | 720 | 156.5 |
| 606 | 82,00 77.21 | 3,43 | 718 | 155.4 |
| 607 608 | 77.21 52.00 | 3.43 1.76 | | |
| 609 | 55.50 | 0.00 | 280 | 84.0 |
| 613 | 32.26 | 0.92 | 507 | |
| 614 | 25.30 | | 576 | 84.1 |
| 615 | 19.00 | 5.27 | 668 | 87.2 |
| 616 | 18.00 | 0.88 | 682 | 87,7 |
| 617 | 99,00 | 3,43 | 552 | 155.4 |
| 618 | 103.00 | 4.29 | 518 | 155.9 |
| 619 | 107.00 | 1.71 | 472 | 155.2 |
| 620 | 103,00 | 3,43 | 479 | 155,2 |
| 621 622 | 106,00 96.00 | 6,00 3,43 | 576 | 154.9 |
| 622 | 95.00 | 3.43 | 588 | 154.8 |
| 627 | 78.86 | 0.00 | 760 | 156.5 |
| 628 | 14.00 | | 714 | 86.9 |
| 629 | 10.00 | 0.88 | 725 | 84.0 |
| 630 | 102.00 | 1.71 | 525 | 155.6 |
| 800 | 62.00 | 0.00 | 571 | 120.3 |
| 801 | 59 00 | 1.76 | 600 | 120.3 |
| 802 | 47 00 | 1.76 | 718 | 120.3 |
| 803 | 85 00 | 1.76 | 433 | 129 2 |
| 804 | 85 00 | 4,39 | 432 | 129.2 |
| 805 | 84 00 | 5.27 | 421 | 127 0 |
| 806 | \$4.00 | - 0.00 | 421 | 127 0 |
| 807 | 53 00 | 3.51 | 318 | 85 4 |
| | | | | |

Town of Ladysmith (New Pressure Zones)
Peak Hour Dernand
7-Feb-95
File: PZ18P

Total Demand Demand South Population 518.10 Vs 48.02 Vs 18,000

| | | | | PI | PE TABLE | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | INPUT | | | | OUTPUT | |
| Pipe | UpNode | DnNode | Length | Diameter | Roughness | Flow I/s | Velocity m/s | HeadLoss m |
| 510 | 510 | 5il | m 42 | mm 200 | 110 | 29.76 | 0,95 | 0.29 |
| 511 | 511 | 512 | 143 | 200 | 110 | 17.82 | 0.57 | 0.38 |
| 512 | 512 | 513 | 119 | 150 | 110 | 15.71 | 0.89 | 1,01 |
| 513 | 513 | 514 | 85 | 150 | 110 | 14.56 | 0.82 | 0.62 |
| 514 | 514 | 515 | 96 | 150 | 110 | 2.64 | 0.15 | 0.03 |
| 515 | 515 | 516 | 91 | 150 | 110 | 0.88 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 516 517 | 515 506 | 533 517 | 82 110 | 100 150 | 110 | 1,76 1,57 | 0.22 | 0,09 |
| 518 | 517 | 518 | 209 | 200 | 110 | -0.18 | -0.01 | 0.00 |
| 519 | 518 | 519 | 192 | 100 | 110 | 4.10 | 0.52 | 0.97 |
| 520 | 519 | 520 | 313 | 150 | 110 | 4.10 | 0.23 | 0.22 |
| 521 | 520 | 521 | 183 | 100 | 110 | 1.67 | 0.21 | 0.18 |
| 522 | - 520 | 534 | 222 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 523 | 523 | 522 | 67 | 100 | 110 | 0.88 | 0,11 | 0.02 |
| 524 | 523 | 524 | 510 | 100 | 110 | -3.51 | -0.45 | 1.94 |
| 525 526 | 524 524 | 525 512 | 30 130 | 150 | 110 | -5,79 2.28 | -0.33 0.29 | 0.04 |
| 527 | 525 | 526 | 70 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 528 | 507 | 532 | 290 | 150 | 110 | 2.64 | 0.15 | 0.09 |
| 529 | 511 | 525 | 12 | 100 | 110 | 5.79 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| 530 | 511 | 527 | 105 | 150 | 110 | 6.15 | 0.35 | 0.16 |
| 53 l | 527 | 528 | 256 | 150 | 110 | 3.51 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| 532 | 528 | 529 | 106 | 150 | 110 | 0.88 | 0.05 | 0,00 |
| 533 | 530 | 535 | 160 | 150 | 110 | 1.76 | 0,10 | 0.02 |
| 535 | 530 | 531 | 102 | 150 | 110 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 536 | 508 | 518 | 53 | 200 | 110 | 6.04 | | 0.02 |
| 604 | 503 604 | 604 605 | 155 114 | 200 | 110 | 24.75 24.75 | 0,79 0.79 | 0.75 0.55 |
| 606 | 836 | 606 | 200 | 200 | 110 | 11.03 | 0.75 | 0.22 |
| 607 | 606 | 607 | 213 | 200 | 110 | 8.20 | 0,26 | 0.13 |
| 608 | 843 | 608 | 225 | 200 | 110 | 5.40 | 0.17 | 0.06 |
| 609 | 608 | 609 | 115 | 200 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 614 | 613 | 614 | 305 | 100 | 110 | -0.79 | -0.10 | 0.07 |
| 615 | 614 | 615 | 855 | 100 | 110 | -3.42 | -0.44 | 3.09 |
| 616 | 312 | 615 | 15 | 100 | 110 | 10.45 | 1.33 | 0,43 |
| 617 | 627 | 517 | 130 | 200 | 100 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 61B 619 | 606 | 627 617 | 205 | 100 | 110 | -0.60 | -0.08 | 0,03 |
| 620 | 617 | 618 | 55 | 100 | 110 | -5.75 | -0.73 | 0.52 |
| 621 | 617 | 619 | 137 | 100 | 110 | 1.72 | 0.22 | 0.14 |
| 622 | 607 | 630 | 433 | 100 | 110 | -1.63 | -0.21 | 0.40 |
| 623 | 620 | 621 | 102 | 150 | 120 | 9.43 | 0.53 | 0.29 |
| 624 | 621 | 622 | 160 | 150 | 120 | 3.43 | 0.19 | 0,07 |
| 625 | 620 | 623 | 160 | 150 | 120 | 3.43 | 0.19 | 0.07 |
| 626 | 608 614 | 847 629 | 178 120 | 100 | 110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 630 | 615 | 628 | 245 | 100 | 110 | 1.76 | 0.22 | 0.26 |
| 631 | 630 | 620 | 60 | 150 | 120 | 16.29 | 0.92 | 0,46 |
| 800 | 86 | 88 , | 148 | 150 | 120 | 20.84 | 1.18 | 1.80 |
| 801 | 104 | 800 | 54 | 200 | 120 | 3.51 | 0.11 | 0.01 |
| 802 | 800 | 801 | 57 | 150 | 120 | 1.76 | 0.10 | 10,0 |
| 803 | 800 | 802 | 136 | 200 | 120 | 1.76 | 0.06 | 0,00 |
| 804 805 | 80 803 | 803 804 | 30 175 | 250 250 | 120 | 68.57 4.39 | 0,09 | 0,27 |
| 806 | 803 | 804 | 95 | 200 | 120 | 62.42 | 1.99 | 2.17 |
| 807 | 805 | 806 | 23 | 200 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 |
| 808 | 805 | 97 | 140 | 200 | 120 | 57.15 | 1.82 | 2.71 |
| 809 | 807 | 808 | 176 | 150 | 120 | 0,88 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| 810 | 807 | 225 | 105 | 100 | 120 | -4.39 | -0.56 | 0,51 |
| 811 | 83 | 844 | 247 | 150 | 120 | 0,64 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| 812 | 809 | 72 | 86 | 350 | 120 | 248,39 | 2.58 | 1,66 |
| 813 814 | 98 810 | 810 | 55 45 | 200 | 120 | 44.45 11.95 | 0.38 | 0.67 |
| 815 | 811 | 812 | 43 | 200 | 120 | 1,76 | 0.06 | 0.00 |
| 816 | 811 | 813 | 96 | 200 | 120 | 10.19 | 0.32 | 0,15 |
| 817 | 813 | 814 | 79 | 150 | 120 | 2.64 | 0,15 | 0.02 |
| B18 | 8(4 | 815 | 64 | 150 | 120 | 1.76 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| 819 | 814 | 139 | 63 | 150 | 120 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 820 | 89 | 816 | 37 | 200 | 120 | 62.31 | 1.98 | 0.84 |
| 821 | 816 | 817 | 83 | 200 | 120 | 57.91 | 1.84 | 1.65 |
| 822 823 | 817 818 | 93 | 142 | 150 | 120 | 56.16 56.74 | 1.79 3.21 | 2.66 8.84 |
| 823 | 817 | 819 | 56 | 150 | 120 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |
| 825 | B16 | 820 | 175 | 150 | 120 | 2.64 | 0,15 | 0.05 |
| 826 | 101 | 821 | 50 | 100 | 120 | 2.64 | 0.34 | 0.10 |
| 827 | 101 | 822 | 50 | 200 | 120 | 2.64 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| 828 | 824 | 823 | 112 | 75 | 120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Node | - | | NODE TAE | ILE | |
|--|------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|
| m I/s kPa m 808 54.00 0.88 308 85.4 809 107.00 0.00 511 159.2 810 81.00 0.00 413 123.2 811 77.00 0.00 452 123.1 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 | | INPUT | | | UT |
| m I/s kPa m 808 54.00 0.88 308 85.4 809 107.00 0.00 511 159.2 810 81.00 0.00 413 123.2 811 77.00 0.00 452 123.1 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 | Node | Elevation | Demand | Pressure | HGI. |
| 808 54.00 0.88 308 85.4 809 107.00 0.00 511 159.2 810 81.00 0.00 413 123.2 811 77.00 0.00 452 123.1 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 817 99.00 1.76 447 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 4427 120.6 823 91.00 0.00 307 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | | | | | |
| 809 107.00 0.00 511 159.2 810 81.00 0.00 413 123.2 811 77.00 0.00 452 123.1 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.6 824 94.00 0.00 307 <t< th=""><th>808</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | 808 | | | | |
| 810 81.00 0.00 413 123.2 811 77.00 0.00 452 123.1 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 457 145.7 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 442 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 824 94.00 0.00 367 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 | | | | | |
| 811 77.00 0.00 452 123.1 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 | | | | | |
| 812 78.00 1.76 442 123.1 813 70.00 0.00 519 123.0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 821 77.00 2.64 442 120.6 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 | | | | | |
| 813 70.00 0.00 519 123 0 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 821 77.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 | | | | | |
| 814 68.00 0.88 538 123.0 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 499 123.0 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.6 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 384 122.3 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | | | | | |
| 815 72.00 1.76 499 123.0 816 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 367 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 128 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 384 122.3 831 105.00 1.76 514 <t< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | |
| 816 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 457 145.7 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 375 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | |
| 817 99.00 1.76 457 145.7 818 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 384 122.3 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 440 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 400 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | |
| 81B 102.00 1.76 402 143.0 819 96.00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 128 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | | |
| 819 96 00 0.00 487 145.7 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77 00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75 00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 8 | | | | | |
| 820 95.00 1.76 512 147.3 821 77.00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75.00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 384 122.3 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84 | | | | | |
| 821 77 00 2.64 427 120.6 822 75 00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 34.0 833 12.00 1.76 490 34.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 837 92.00 3.43 671 155 | | | | | |
| 822 75 00 2.64 448 120.7 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155. | | | | | |
| 823 91.00 0.00 367 128.5 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155 | | | | | |
| 824 94.00 0.00 338 128.5 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 15 | | · | | | |
| 825 95.00 4.39 328 128.5 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 1 | | | | | |
| 826 85.00 0.00 377 123.5 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 834 | | | - | | |
| 827 84.00 0.88 387 123.5 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 834 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 | | | | | |
| 828 83.00 0.88 384 122.3 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 834 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.5 843 70.00 0.00 138 | | | | | |
| 829 86.00 0.00 355 122.3 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 834 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 830 109.00 0.88 475 157.5 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | - | · · | | |
| 831 105.00 1.76 514 157.5 832 34.00 1.76 490 84.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 832 34.00 1.76 490 34.0 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 833 12.00 1.76 705 84.0 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | 822 | 24.00 | | | |
| 834 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 835 12.00 0.00 705 84.0 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 836 87.00 3.43 671 155.6 837 92.00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | 034 | 12.00 | | | |
| 837 92 00 3.43 622 155.5 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | 433 | 12.00 | | | |
| 838 98.00 0.00 563 155.5 839 115.00 3.43 397 155.5 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 839 115,00 3,43 397 155,5 840 116,00 0.00 387 155,5 841 110,00 0.00 446 155,5 842 70,00 0.00 834 155,2 843 70,00 0,00 138 84,1 844 105,00 1,76 468 152,8 | | | | | |
| 840 116.00 0.00 387 155.5 841 110.00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 841 110,00 0.00 446 155.5 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 842 70.00 0.00 834 155.2 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 843 70.00 0.00 138 84.1 844 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| 844 : 105.00 1.76 468 152.8 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 845 | 105.00 | 0.00 | 468 | 152.8 |
| 846 52,00 0.00 314 84.0 | | | | | |
| 847 38.00 0.00 451 84.0 | | | | | |
| 848 38.00 0.50 452 84.1 | | | | | |
| 849 34.00 0.50 491 84.1 | | | | | |
| 900 115.00 0.00 402 156.0 | | | | | |
| 100 110.00 0,00 402 130,0 | 700 | 113.00 | 0,00 | 402 | 0,001 |

Town of Ladysmith (New Pressure Zones)
Peak Hour Demand
7-Feb-95
File: PZ18P

1 1

1,600

10,03

19,64

288.59

0.32

0.63

1.81

0.12

0.40

9.00

PIPE TABLE INPUT OUTPUT Pipe UpNode DnNode Length Roughness Velocity Flow HeadLoss mm]/9 m/s 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.31 0.70 0,70 41.25 1.31 0.44 0.88 0,05 0.00 0.88 0.05 0.00 -24.98 -0.80 0,05 0.88 0.03 0.00 1.76 0.06 0.00 -3.51 -0.11 0.01 1,76 0.06 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 21.32 0.68 0.94 6,86 0.22 0.03 0.00 0,00 0,00 3.43 0.11 0.02 0,00 0.00 0.00 B39 5 0.00 0.00 0.00 B43 6.40 0.20 71.08 6,40 0.20 0.03 B50 3.64 0.12 0,03 1.11 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,64 0,12 0.01 1.00 0.03 0.00 0.50 0.02 0.00 49.68 1.58 18.19 ВО 0.03 0.88 0.00 5.27 0.17 0.02 29.67 0.94 2.03

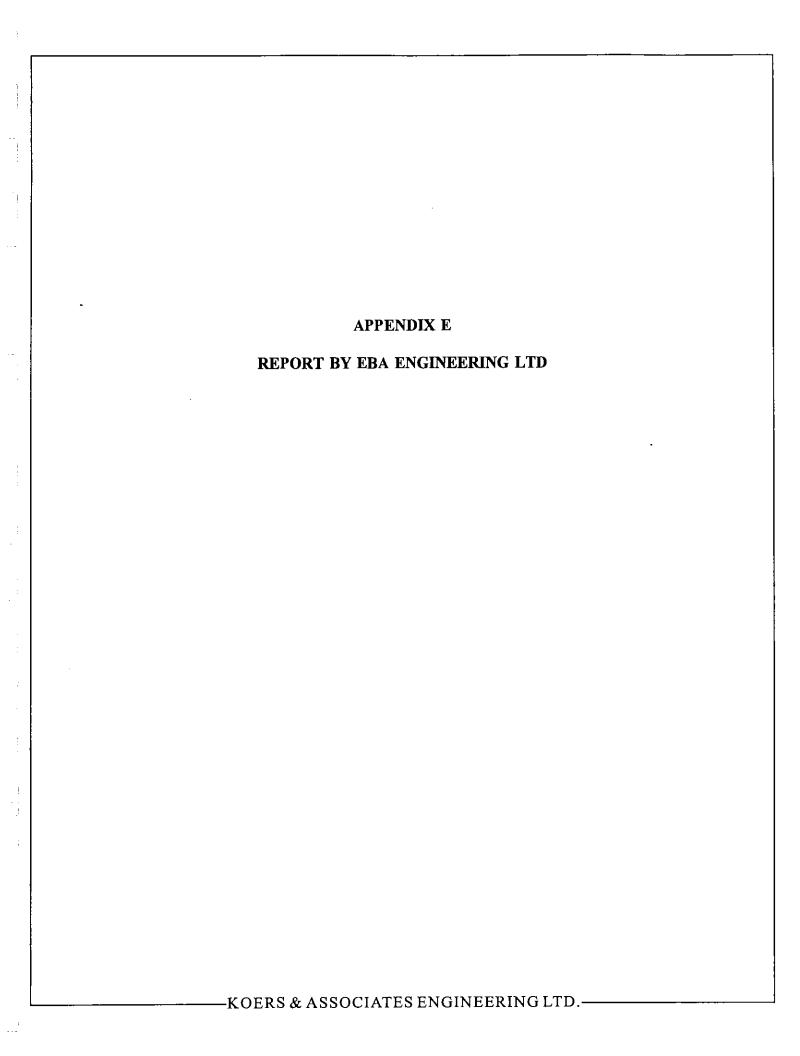
Total Demand Demand South Population 518.10 l/s 48.02 l/s 18,000

| | | NODE TAI | BLE | |
|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|
| | INPUT | | OUTI | UT |
| Node | Elevation | Demand | Pressure | HGL |
| | m | l/s | kPa . | m |

| | | E. | ۶ | ñ | ₩, | 4 | 7 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | OUTPUT _ | Inflow L/s | -175.09 | -288.59 | -166.11 | -174.61 | 286.30 |
| | no | Actual | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.34 | -0.55 |
| PUMPED SOURCES TABLE | | Estimate | -1.40 | 7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | -2 |
| PUMPE | INPUT | OpCurve | Pump1 | Pump1 | Pump1 | Pumpl | Pumpl |
| | U | Pumps | 1 | _ | | _ | 1 |
| | | Node | - | 401 | 404 | 501 | 502 |

| | | REI | REDUCING (PRV) TABLE | V) TABLE | | |
|------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | INPUT | | | LUALUO | L |
| Pipe | Source | Pressure | OpenK | CKV | PRVLoss | CKVState |
| | | kPa | ш | | kPa | |
| ۍ | 1 | 421.51 | 0.00 | Yes | 19.15 | Open |
| 28 | 1 | 304.11 | 0.00 | Yes | 32.17 | Open |
| 39 | - | 421.83 | 0.00 | Yes | 22.82 | Open |
| 45 | - | 304.60 | 0.00 | Yes | 23.81 | Open |
| 146 | 1 | 421.83 | 0.00 | Yes | 17.70 | Open |
| 153 | _ | 392.40 | 0.00 | Yes | 00.00 | Open |
| 163 | - | 304.11 | 0.00 | Yes | 22.64 | Open |
| 211 | _ | 476.37 | 0.00 | Yes | 15.05 | Open |
| 216 | _ | 427.72 | 0.00 | Yes | 20.61 | Open |
| 509 | _ | 313.92 | 0.00 | Yes | 37.63 | Open |
| 219 | 205 | 413.66 | 0.00 | Yes | 36.50 | Closed |
| 848 | 502 | 137.89 | 0.00 | Yes | 71.08 | Open |
| 006 | - | 392.40 | 0.00 | Yes | 16.45 | Open |

:



EBA Engineering Ltd.

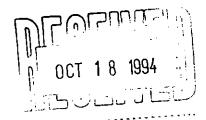
KOERS & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LTD.

PO Box 1289 182 Memorial Avenue Parksville, BC V9P 2H3 October 12, 1994 File No: 0802-82491

ATTENTION:

Norm Winton, P.Eng.

Ladysmith Water Resource Study — Water Retention Structures



1.0 INTRODUCTION

EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd. (EBA) were commissioned to undertake an assessment of existing earthfill retention structures and to provide comments on the geotechnical aspects of options for increasing reservoir capacity.

This letter report presents the results of the study and gives recommendations for future work.

2.0 DATA COLLECTION

During the study, the following documents were made available to EBA:

Thurber Consultants Ltd., October 1978
"Holland Lake Reservoir — Geotechnical Investigation"

Willis Cunliffe Tait & Company Ltd., 1979
"Town of Ladysmith, Holland Lake Reservoir,
Earthfill Dam and Appurtenances — Contract Documents"

Willis Cunliffe Tait & Company Ltd., December 1980
"Town of Ladysmith, Holland Lake Reservoir. As Built Drawings"
Sheets 1 through 7.

BC Ministry of Environment, October 1982
"Conditional Water License 50156 — Holland Lake Dams"

BC Ministry of Environment, February 1985
"Instrumentation Analysis — Holland Lake Dam"

BC Ministry of Environment, October 1991
"Holland Lake Dam — Dam Inspection Report"



BC Ministry of Forests, 1:10,000 Scale Topographic Map
"Stocking Lake — Holland Creek Watershed Project"

On September 20, 1994, an EBA senior geotechnical engineer accompanied Norm Winton. P.Eng., of Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd. and personnel from the Town of Ladysmith to the Holland Lake Dam.

3.0 HOLLAND LAKE DAM

3.1 History

In 1978, a study was undertaken to assess options for increasing the capacity of the water supply to Ladysmith. At that time, there were 2 low embankments which formed Upper and Lower Holland Lakes located in a saddle between the Holland Creek catchment area and the Banon Creek catchment. These lakes diverted runoff from North Banon Creek to Holland Creek.

Two new embankments were constructed in 1980 to form one large lake. The east dam has a crest length of about 915m and the west about 460m. The average height of the embankments is 4.6m and the maximum height at centerline is 7.6m.

A positive cutoff was formed below the dam between the dam fill and the underlying glacial till. This till was borrowed locally for use as embankment fill.

The impervious zone of the dam has a 3 horizontal to 1 vertical (3H:1V) upstream slope, a 6m crest width and a 2H:1V downstream slope. A cutoff extends below the crest a minimum of 2m into glacial till.

The upstream slope is armoured with rip-rap which rests on bedding gravel. The crest has a 0.5m thickness of road topping.

The downstream slope is flattened to 4H:1V with silty, sandy gravel with a maximum fines content of 20%.

There is an inlet to the dam from North Banon Creek near the south abutment of the east embankment.

A low level outlet at the central area of the west abutment releases water into Holland Creek. There is an overflow spillway near the south abutment of the west embankment.



3.2 Condition

Monitoring of piezometric levels in the embankment fill was carried out until 1985 by the Ministry of Environment. This data indicates that the water level in the impervious zone is near that of the reservoir water level.

The following observations were made during the September 20, 1994:

- The upstream slopes of both embankments appear in good condition. There were no signs of subsidence, beaching or degradation of the rip-rap.
- Alder trees were growing near the top of the upstream slope.
- The crest was in good condition with no areas of subsidence, rutting or erosion evident.
- The downstream slopes had many areas covered in alder trees and thus were difficult to observe. The areas which were visible were grassed and no seepage was apparent.
- At the toe of the downstream slope of both embankments, there are signs of seepage. It appears a swale was formed in this area during surface preparation and it serves to channel surface water and seepage flows. No evidence or migration of fines from the embankment was found.
- The concrete of the overflow spillway and the outlet of the discharge from North Banon Creek and the low level conduit appeared to be in good condition.

The Town of Ladysmith was sending a crew to Holland Lake during September to remove the alders from the embankments.

3.3 Discussion

The two embankments appear to be performing satisfactorily. Efforts should be made to remove the alder growth on a yearly basis.



4.0 PREVOST LAKE DAM

This dam was not visited due to difficult access. It is understood that the dam is a low embankment constructed during logging operations. The outlet is left open and the reservoir is thus not deep and has significant vegetation growing in it.

It is understood that the road to this area may be upgraded in the near future.

5.0 INCREASING RESERVOIR CAPACITY

5.1 General

The Town of Ladysmith has determined that increased water supply is necessary. Several options are being assessed to provide the additional capacity. Those relevant to the EBA portion of the study include the following:

- Increasing the reservoir capacity at Holland Lake;
- Increasing the reservoir capacity at Prevost Lake; and
- Constructing an embankment to form a new reservoir.

5.2 Holland Lake

The capacity of Holland Lake can be increased by dredging the existing lake bottom and/or raising the embankment.

The cost of removal of the material from within the reservoir compared to the gain in capacity would likely render this option uneconomical. If the excavated material could be used in raising the embankment, this would reduce the cost of dredging. However, the original tender drawings did not identify any potential borrow within the reservoir area. This may indicate that the soils are unsuitable or discontinuous.

Therefore, without doing additional investigations, it does not appear that dredging is a feasible option for increasing the reservoir capacity.

The existing embankments have performed well since their construction in 1980. EBA carried out and assessment of the stability of the highest section of the dam to determine if raising the embankments was possible. A high piezometer level was assumed in the impervious zone based on the MoE data and also in the downstream zone due to the possible high fines content (up to 20%). This resulted in a Factor of Safety (F of S) against failure of the downstream shell of 1.52. The normally accepted value for these conditions is 1.5.



The increase in the embankment height was modelled by continuing the 3H:1V upstream slope up 1m (measured vertically), extending the core and using a 3H:1V upper slope downstream of the crest. This reduced the F of S to 1.3 which is below that normally acceptable. This F of S could be increased by flattening the downstream slope and/or provide increased drainage to reduce the water level in the downstream shell.

These measures would also be needed to ensure the stability under seismic loading was adequate.

Based on our preliminary assessment, it appears that raising the embankments 1m would be possible. An investigation would be required to more accurately determine the piezometric level in and under the embankment. This could be accomplished by monitoring the existing piezometers and possibly newly installed ones. As well, a series of test holes in the downstream shell would be necessary to access the permeability of the silty, sandy gravel zone. This may be supplemented by construction records if grain size analyses were carried out.

If the embankment was raised, the inlet to the overflow spillway would have to be raised as would controls for the low level conduit.

A preliminary estimate of the cost of raising these embankments has been completed and totals \$2,200,000.00. This figure does not include the cost of upgrading the access road to Holland Lake.

Diversion form North Banon Creek would be necessary to fill this reservoir as the catchment area for Holland Lake is small.

5.3 Prevost Lake

Based on the available topography, it appears that this embankment could be raised or reconstructed to a higher level to increase the capacity of this lake.

This would require that the access road be upgraded.

The catchment area for this lake is of limited size and monitoring of precipitation is recommended if this option is being considered. There does not appear to be a possibility of diversion from another catchment area into this lake.



5.4 New Embankment

The available topography was used to assess the possibility of constructing an embankment to create a new reservoir. Two locations were identified:

- Near the confluence of the two main branches of Holland Creek; and
- Near the Chicken Ladder intake structure.

A reservoir just downstream of the confluence on Holland Creek would have to be over 1km in length and at least 30m high to create a reservoir similar in area to Holland Lake. This reservoir would be fed by a large catchment area and its location may allow the discharge to be piped to the Town distribution system.

There is currently no access to this area, therefore a road approximately 2km long would have to be upgraded.

The Holland Creek valley becomes very narrow and the gradient increases near the Chicken Ladder intake structure. This renders the potential reservoir capacity small in relation to the height of dam required.

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the available data and our observations, the existing embankments at Holland Lake are performing well. The alders on the slopes and crest should be removed and the seepage at the downstream toe monitored to ensure migration of fines from the embankment is not occurring.

A preliminary assessment indicated that these embankments would be raised, although it may be necessary to upgrade internal drainage systems.

Further site investigation to determine the actual composition of the fill and foundation as well as the piezometer levels would be necessary prior to undertaking a more detailed analysis.

The available topography indicates that Prevost Lake may be a suitable site for raising the reservoir level. Information on precipitation in the catchment area, the costs for upgrading access roads and the availability of construction materials at the site will be necessary to accurately assess this feasibility.



A possible dam site downstream of the confluence of the two main branches of Holland Creek has been identified. This area has the advantage of a large catchment as well as close proximity to the inlet to the Town water supply. The required length and height of dam may render this option uneconomical.

No other location in the Holland Creek watershed appears to provide a potential reservoir site.

7.0 CLOSURE

The comments and recommendations made are based on the data provided and observations made at Holland Lake Dam. Analyses carried out must be considered preliminary in nature due to the lack of specific soil and groundwater data.

EBA trusts the above is sufficient for the purposes of the Water Resource Study at this time. Should additional information be required, please contact Bob Patrick at 756-2256.

Yours truly

EBA ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS LTD.

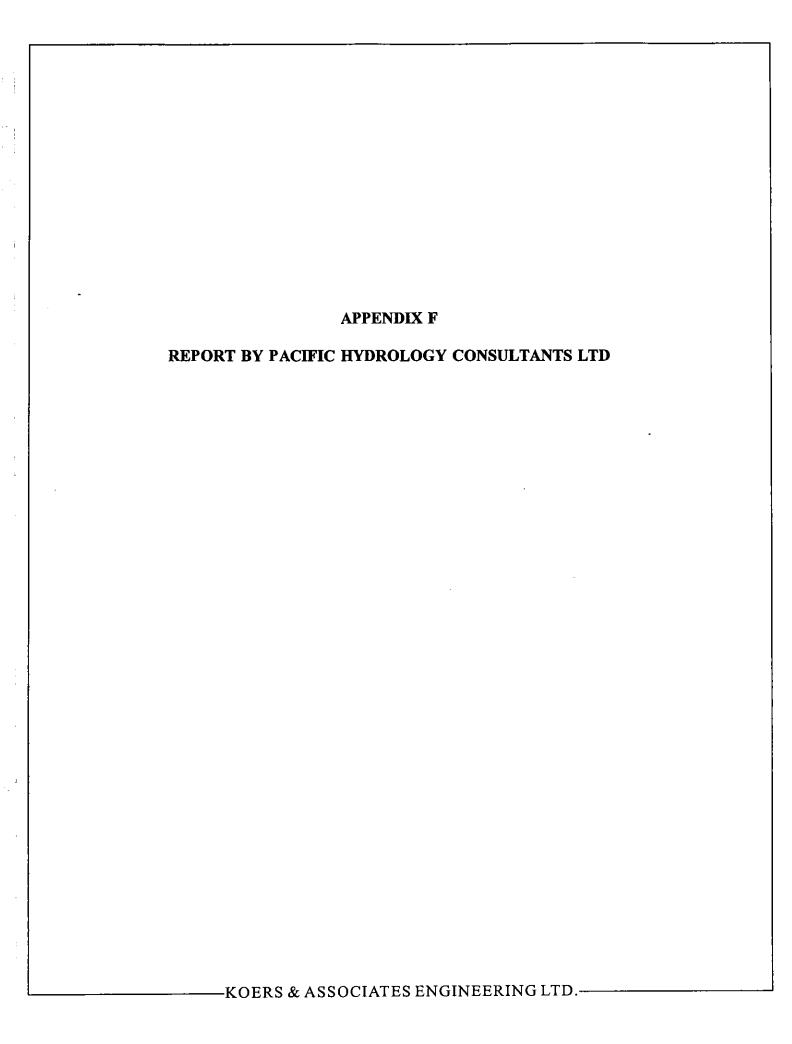
Reviewed by:

R.A. Patrick, M.Sc., P.Eng.

R.L. Kennett, P.Eng.

smo





HYDROGEOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF GROUNDWATER SUPPLY POTENTIAL IN THE LADYSMITH AREA OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Prepared for

KOERS & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LTD.
182 Memorial Avenue
P.O. Box 1289
PARKSVILLE, B.C. V9P 2H3

Prepared by

PACIFIC HYDROLOGY CONSULTANTS LTD.
330 - 580 Homby Street
VANCOUVER, B.C. V6C 3B6

NOVEMBER 9, 1994

PACIFIC HYDROLOGY CONSULTANTS LTD. Consulting Hydrogeologists



Suite 330, 580 Hornby Street. Vancouver. B.C., Canada V6C 3B6 Phone: (604) 683-9612 Fax: (604) 683-9676

Project No. K701105

November 9, 1994

Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd. 182 Memorial Avenue -P.O. Box 1289 PARKSVILLE, B.C. V9P 2H3

Attention: Mr. Norman Winton, P. Eng.

Subject:

Hydrogeological Evaluation of Groundwater Supply Potential in the Ladysmith Area

of Vancouver Island, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

We are herewith submitting our report covering our evaluation of hydrogeological conditions in the Ladysmith area as they affect the feasibility of developing a supply of groundwater for the Town.

We trust that the report meets your expectations and provides the information required at this time for making a decision about proceeding further to confirm and/or explore the groundwater resources of several potential aguifers. We would be pleased to further discuss any aspect of the report and please do not hesitate to contact either of the undersigned or Ed Livingston, P. Eng., Associate Consultant for further discussion of any aspect of the contents.

Yours truly,

PACIFIC HYDROLOGY CONSULTANTS LTD.

Joseph T. Arengi, M.Sc., P. Geo.

Hydrogeologist

Reviewed by

Ann Badry, P. Geo.

Hydrogeologist and Manager







HYDROGEOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF GROUNDWATER SUPPLY POTENTIAL IN THE LADYSMITH AREA OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Subject</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------|
| - | LETTE | R OF TRANSMITTAL | i |
| | EXECU | TIVE SUMMARY | . iv |
| 1.0 | INTROI | DUCTION | . 1 |
| | 1.1 Pur | pose and Scope | . 1 |
| | | kground | |
| | 1.3 Ack | knowledgement | . 2 |
| 2.0 | GEOLO | GY AND HYDROGEOLOGY | . 3 |
| 3.0 | GROUN | DWATER POTENTIAL | . 4 |
| | 3.1 Cas | sidy Aquifer | . 4 |
| | | cky Creek/Grouhel Road Area | |
| | | is Lagoon Area | |
| | 3.4 Isla | nd Highway Public Spring | . 5 |
| 4.0 | GROUN | DWATER QUALITY | . 6 |
| 5.0 | GROUN | DWATER EXPLORATION | . 7 |
| | 5.1 Obj | ectives | . 7 |
| | 5.2 Test | t-Production Drilling | . 7 |
| 6.0 | CONCL | USIONS | 9 |
| | | APPENDICES | |
| APPENDIX | Α | AREA, WELL LOCATION AND CASSIDY AQUIFER MAPS | |
| APPENDIX | В | SELECTED DETAILS OF DRILLED WELLS IN THE LADYSMITH A | REA |
| APPENDIX | | CHEMISTRY OF GROUNDWATER IN THE CASSIDY AQUIFER NO OF THE STUDY AREA | |
| APPENDIX | D | GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COSTS | |

FIGURES

| Number | <u>Title</u> | Page |
|----------|--|--------------|
| Figure 1 | Ladysmith Groundwater Potential Evaluation - Area and Well Location Map | A - 1 |
| Figure 2 | Ladysmith Groundwater Potential Evaluation - Delineation of the Cassidy Aquifer | A - 2 |
| Figure 3 | Ladysmith Groundwater Potential Evaluation - Interpreted Geology and Favourable Exploration Areas | A - 3 |
| | <u>TABLES</u> | |
| Number | <u>Title</u> | Page |
| Table 1 | Selected Details of Wells in the Ladysmith Area | B - 1 |
| Table 2 | Chemistry of Groundwater in the Cassidy Aquifer from a Well North of the Study Area | C - 1 |
| Table 3 | Test-Production Drilling, Well Construction and Pumping Test Costs for Ladysmith Groundwater Exploration/Development | D - 1 |
| Table 4 | Groundwater Exploration and Development Costs for the Cassidy Aquifer, Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon Areas | D - 2 |
| Table 5 | Hydrogeological Consulting Costs for Ladysmith Groundwater Exploration/ | D 2 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

An hydrogeological investigation was carried out by Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd. in the Ladysmith area on Vancouver Island, B.C. in order to evaluate the feasibility of developing a satisfactory source of groundwater for the Town of Ladysmith. The study area was defined as the economic limit for a water supply source for connection to the existing water supply system at Ladysmith.

The hydrogeological evaluation shows that the Cassidy Aquifer, a complex aquifer system consisting of a sequence of interbedded sand and sand and gravel, represents a known aquifer with considerable potential. Several high capacity wells which exceed 44.2 l/sec (700 USgpm) have been successfully completed in this Aquifer. Other lower priority, and higher risk potential aquifers, include permeable zones within thick sections of sand and/or gravel along Rocky Creek and the Davis Lagoon area.

Experience in the subject Ladysmith area indicates that a sufficient quantity of good quality groundwater can almost certainly be developed from the Cassidy Aquifer; however, test-production drilling to confirm local conditions may be required. The estimated minimum cost for a successful groundwater exploration/development program, in which three 150 mm (6") diameter test wells are drilled to locate favourable conditions followed by completion of a 400 mm (16") diameter production well in the Cassidy Aquifer, is \$57,800. The maximum cost of a groundwater exploration program, in which three unsuccessful 200 mm (8") diameter test wells are drilled in each of the Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon areas, followed by a successful program in the Cassidy Aquifer, is estimated to be \$107,600.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose and Scope

Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd. (PHCL) was authorized by Koers & Associates Engineering Ltd. (KAEL) in a letter dated June 28, 1994 to proceed with an evaluation of the feasibility of developing a groundwater source for the Town of Ladysmith on Vancouver Island, B.C. The study area is defined as the economic limit for a water source, taken as the area within a 4.8 km (3 mile) radius of the Town as discussed in an internal B.C. Ministry of Environment (BCMOE), Groundwater Section Memorandum dated September 14, 1976 to J.C. Foweraker from A.P. Kohut regarding a "Ladysmith Groundwater Study". As instructed by KAEL, the study area has been modified to exclude the area northeast of Ladysmith Harbour and to include the area south of Nanaimo Airport.

1.2 Background

On the basis of discussions in June 1994 between David Shillabeer, P. Eng., and/or Norman Winton, P. Eng., of KAEL, and Ann Badry, P. Geo., Hydrogeologist/Manager of PHCL, as well as to later discussions between Norman Winton (KAEL) and Joseph Arengi, P. Geo., Hydrogeologist of PHCL, following a site visit by Ed Livingston, P. Eng. (PHCL), and Joseph Arengi on August 30, 1994, the situation concerning the groundwater supply potential study for the Town of Ladysmith was understood to be as follows:

- 1. The required capacity for a groundwater source is 88 l/sec (1390 USgpm; 1160 igpm).
- 2. The study is to be carried out in the area within the modified "economic limit for a water source" discussed in Section 1.1.

Along with the field reconnaissance by Arengi and Livingston mentioned above, the following published and unpublished maps and reports were considered in preparation of this report:

- 1. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 65-24, Surficial Geology of Duncan and Shawnigan Map Areas, British Columbia, by E.C. Halstead, 1966, 3 pp.
- 2. A report by PHCL titled "Completion Report Construction and Testing of a Fire Protection Well at the Nanaimo Airport Air Terminal Complex for Public Works (Air Transportation Sector)", dated August 24, 1990, 10 pp.
- 3. A report by PHCL titled "Completion Report Construction and Testing of a 200 mm (8") Diameter Test-Production Well South of the Nanaimo (Cassidy Airport)", dated January 15, 1987, 16 pp.

- 4. N.T.S. Topographic Maps 92B/13, **Duncan** and 92 G/4, **Nanaimo**, both of scale 1:50,000 and with contour intervals of 20 metres.
- 5. Aerial photographs Roll BC7408, No.'s. 033 to 039.
- 6. B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Food Report titled "Regional Groundwater Potential for Supply Irrigation Water: 1985 Duncan to Nanoose Bay", by K.D. Ronneseth, 1985, 21 pp.
- B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, various unpublished reports, memorandums and
 maps in particular, the following:
 - An internal B.C. Ministry of Environment, Groundwater Section Memorandum from A.P. Kohut, Senior Geological Engineer, Groundwater Section, to J.C. Foweraker, Head, Groundwater Section, dated September 14, 1976, File 0239013, on the subject "Ladysmith Groundwater Study".
 - An internal B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigation Branch Memorandum, from A.Kohut, Senior Geological Engineer, Groundwater Section, to Dr. J.C. Foweraker, Head, Groundwater Section, dated April 20, 1979, File 92G4 #26, "Re: Cowichan Valley Regional District - North Oyster Diamond Settlement Plan - Cassidy Aquifer".
- 8. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks Water Well Location Maps, Bright District 23, Sheet 1; Oyster District 22 (North), Sheet 1; and Oyster District 22 (South), Sheet 2; of scales 1" = 1000' with contour intervals of 50 ft.
- 9. "Petrologic Evolution and Paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia; Implications for Cretaceous Tectonics"; by J.A. Pacht, 1984, in Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 95, 766 778 pp.

The area and well location map is shown on Figure 1 in Appendix A (Page A - 1), and details for selected wells are provided in Table 1 in Appendix B (Pages B - 1 to B - 6).

1.3 Acknowledgement

Numerous unpublished maps, reports, memorandum and aerial photographs of the study area were loaned by Groundwater Section of B.C. Environment. The cooperation and assistance of Groundwater Section in providing this information was much appreciated.

2.0 GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

Bedrock in the Ladysmith area consists of interbedded siltstone, sandstone, conglomerate and minor coal of the Cretaceous-aged Nanaimo Group. Bedrock outcrop predominates in the area south and west of Ladysmith between Stocking Lake and north of Rocky Creek (Tyee Creek). Elsewhere bedrock is overlain by a variable thickness of unconsolidated sediments consisting mainly of marine and glaciomarine clay, silt, sand and stony clay; till, and lesser fluvial and glaciofluvial sand and gravel as shown on Geological Survey of Canada Map 14-1965, Surficial Geology Duncan, British Columbia (Background-Reference No. 1, Section 1.2).

Driller's lithologs for wells drilled in the area show that the unconsolidated sediments are up to 66.2 m (217 ft) thick in the north part of the study area, south of the Nanaimo Airport within the area defined as the Cassidy Aquifer. Areas of thin overburden - <3 m (<10 ft) - occur between bedrock outcrop areas and as apparent isolated areas within the Town of Ladysmith and north and east to Ladysmith Harbour.

Groundwater originates as precipitation, snowmelt, and to a lesser extent, leakage from surface water in the uplands to the west and southwest as well as along the coastal plain between the uplands and Ladysmith Harbour. In the uplands, groundwater is conveyed mainly via interconnected saturated bedrock fractures which migrate via gravity flow toward lower elevations and discharge to surface water or provide recharge to aquifers within the unconsolidated sediments. Groundwater in the overburden also migrates via gravity flow and shallow groundwater may discharge as local springs or provide baseflow to creeks whereas deeper groundwater discharges into Ladysmith Harbour. Such groundwater discharge phenomena can be seen at the head of Ladysmith Harbour and is manifest in a public spring along the Island Highway north of Ladysmith.

A thick sequence of shallow and deep saturated permeable sand and sand and gravel, collectively referred to as the Cassidy Aquifer, occurs along the continuation of the northwest trend of Ladysmith Harbour. Figure 2 in Appendix A (Page A - 2) is a map of the interpreted boundary of the Cassidy Aquifer and Figure 3 (Page A - 3) is a map showing interpreted geology and favourable areas for development of substantial quantities of groundwater as required to supply the Town of Ladysmith. Figure 3 also shows the extent of bedrock and interpreted shallow overburden in the study area.

3.0 GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL

There are two potential sources of groundwater in the study area:

- saturated fractured bedrock;
- permeable zones within the unconsolidated sediments.

Experience in the area shows that saturated fractured bedrock is capable of providing well capacities suitable for individual domestic demands or several users but it is not considered to be an aquifer(s) favourable for developing the required capacity of 88 l/sec (1390 USgpm; 1160 igpm). An aquifer capable of yielding the required groundwater source is saturated permeable sediments - in particular, the Cassidy Aquifer, the Rocky Creek/Grouhel Road area, the Davis Lagoon area and the vicinity of the public spring along the Island Highway north of Ladysmith.

3.1 Cassidy Aquifer

Kohut (1979) has divided the Cassidy Aquifer into an Upper and Lower Aquifer in areas of thick overburden, i.e. >24 m (>80 ft). The aquifers are separated by 6 to 30 m (20 to 100 ft) of clay till; however, driller's lithologs of drilled wells within the Cassidy Aquifer which are provided in Table 1 (Pages B - 1 to B - 6) along with a map showing the interpreted distribution of the aquifer is provided in Figure 2 in Appendix A (Page A - 2). They indicate that these conditions are not present everywhere owing to lateral and vertical permeability contrasts. Most of the wells in the area obtain water from permeable saturated sand and gravel zones at a depth of 24 m (80 ft) or less. The high permeability of the saturated sediments and an aquifer thickness of 6 m (20 ft) or more results in a highly productive aquifer which is capable of yielding up to 86.4 l/sec (1370 USgpm) or more in the study area.

Of particular interest is Well 2 (see Table 1 in Appendix B); this well was a 200 mm (8") diameter well drilled for Pacific Aqua Foods Ltd. in 1986. PHCL rated the capacity of this well at 44 //sec (700 USgpm) based on a 4000 minute pumping test. The well was not placed into production and the casing was located during the preliminary field reconnaissance. This well represents a proven source of groundwater. Another area within the Cassidy Aquifer considered favourable for developing the desired groundwater source capacity is along the head of Ladysmith Harbour where there is evidence of significant discharge. There is no subsurface information in this portion of the Aquifer consequently test drilling and testing is required to verify sufficient thickness and permeability.

3.2 Rocky Creek/Grouhel Road Area

Details of drilled wells in the area south of the Cassidy Aquifer are provided in Table 1 in Appendix B. This information, together with air photo interpretation and field observations has lead to the identification of an area of possible potential.

This area is shown on Figure 3 in Appendix A (Page A - 3).

Potential thick accumulations of the fluvial/glaciofluvial sediments are interpreted to be present in the lower reaches of Rocky Creek west of the Town of Ladysmith. There is a lack of subsurface information in the vicinity of the creek valley; however, from field observations - specifically, the hummocky terrain evident in the area - there are indications of thicknesses of overburden sediments of glacial origin. An exposure along the bank of an old gravel pit on the forest access road west of Rocky Creek shows crossbedded fine gravel overlain by till; and, an exposure along a road cut along a new bridge near the Rocky Creek area shows varved clay with dropstones overlain by till. Bedrock outcrop was observed along the forest access road north of Rocky Creek where the road curves to the west and west of the junction of Cristie Road and Pictou Road. Well 13 on Table 1 is located in this area; it encountered bedrock at 7.6 m (25 ft).

3.3 Davis Lagoon Area

Water Well records for two wells, (Wells 15 and 16 in Table 1, Appendix B) indicate up to 37.2 m (122 ft) of unconsolidated sediments. Well 15 is actually two wells which have subsequently been abandoned. Both wells intersected significant thickness of favourable sand and gravel. Of particular interest is Well 16 which intersected at least 5.2 m (17.0 ft) of sand and ended in coarse sand and gravel. Although these wells have driller estimated capacities of less than 1.9 l/sec (30 USgpm), the favourable conditions warrant exploration drilling to better evaluate whether there are permeable horizons capable of yielding the required capacity.

3.4 Island Highway Public Spring

Although there is evidence of significant groundwater discharge in the area, it is doubtful that the required capacity can be developed and therefore further consideration of this source is not recommended.

4.0 GROUNDWATER QUALITY

Groundwater samples from 20 drilled wells collected at various depths in the Cassidy Aquifer by A.P. Kohut (1976) indicate that the groundwater is soft and low in total dissolved solids. An analysis of groundwater from the Aquifer north of the study area which is provided in Table 3 in Appendix C (Page C - 1) indicates similar chemistry quality. The groundwater can be classified as a calcium + sodium/bicarbonate type.

There is no information with respect to groundwater quality from the other areas identified as having potential; however, there is no reason to anticipate poor groundwater quality in this large discharge area, although a higher mineralized component could be present in aquifers which are less permeable than the Cassidy Aquifer and in which groundwater travels at a much slower rate. Obviously, high capacity wells within coastal plain sediments near the saltwater/freshwater interface would require careful monitoring during testing to ensure that saltwater capture will not occur.

A possible concern in the Davis Lagoon area is the impact of existing development on groundwater quality. Possible sources of contamination include ground disposal of septic effluent in this unsewered area and hydrocarbons from industrial and residential sources. Information from two drilled wells in the area indicate the presence of a thick, low permeability till (hardpan, cemented sand and gravel) which would serve as a protective barrier from downward migrating contaminants. Although a deep aquifer would not likely be impacted from near-surface contaminants, it would be prudent to characterize groundwater quality in any test-production well prior to well development to determine if any contaminants are present. At the time of selection of sites for test-production drilling, issues should be addressed prior to drilling; these include:

- delineating a wellhead protection area;
- conducting an inventory in the wellhead protection area to ensure that there are no potential sources of contamination in the probable aquifer recharge area.

5.0 GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION

5.1 Objectives

The Cassidy Aquifer is considered to be the area with the greatest potential and lowest risk based on information from water wells in the area. The potential for completing a well(s) capable of meeting the required capacity of good quality water is considered very good. One of the main objectives of test drilling is to locate a well which will not cause any adverse impacts on water levels in surrounding wells as well as to characterize groundwater quality and define aquifer thickness. The obvious disadvantage is the distance to the existing Ladysmith water system and attendant high connection costs.

In the Rocky Creek/Grouhel Road area more detailed field work is required to locate suitable areas for exploratory drilling. Given the lack of subsurface information, this area has a considerably higher risk; even so, exploratory drilling of two or three test wells can be justified if warranted by system design. An obvious advantage to locating a production well(s) in this area is the proximity to the existing water system.

The Davis Lagoon area is also considered to be high risk; however, as with the Rocky Creek area because of the proximity to the existing water system and attendant cost saving, exploratory drilling of two or three test wells is likely warranted. A disadvantage of this area is accessability of well sites in this highly developed residential area.

The objective of test drilling in the Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon areas will be to locate and define saturated permeable horizons which are capable of providing the required capacity as well as to characterize groundwater quality in areas where little information is known.

5.2 Test-Production Drilling and Testing

In order to complete the objectives for test-production drilling and to properly evaluate aquifer potential, as many as three 150 mm (6") diameter test wells may be required in the Cassidy Aquifer, and as many as three 200 mm (8") diameter test wells may be required in each of the Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon areas, with depths as great as 45 m (150 ft). A 400 mm (16") diameter production well will be required to provide the required capacity of 88 //sec (1390 USgpm; 1160 igpm) from a single well. Alternatively, a series of up to three 200 mm (8") diameter production wells could provide the required capacity, with successful 200 mm (8") diameter exploration wells retained as production wells.

As summarized in Table 4 in Appendix D, the estimated cost of a successful screened and tested 200 mm (8") diameter well drilled to a depth of 45 m (150 ft) is \$22,000., or \$44,000 for two such production wells. The estimated cost for a single 400 mm (16") diameter production well is \$38,700., with an estimated "risk" cost of unsuccessful 200 mm (8") diameter test wells of about \$9,000. each. As outlined in Table 4, these estimates do not include the cost of hydrogeological consulting services.

Estimated costs of hydrogeological consulting services are shown in Table 5 in Appendix D (Page D - 3). Such services are divided into groundwater exploration and evaluation/reporting. The former includes preparation of contract documents, supervision during well construction and pumping tests, sieve analyses, screen design and water quality analysis at a total estimated cost of \$5,000. The latter includes data analysis, computer modelling, draft and final reports at a cost of \$7,000., for a total estimated cost of hydrogeological consulting services of \$12,000., assuming a maximum program of groundwater exploration as outlined.

The issue of water treatment has not been addressed in this report, as costs will depend on the type and concentration of the parameter to be treated. As noted in Section 4.0, the quality of groundwater in the Cassidy Aquifer is suitable for domestic use and there are no known quality problems that would require treatment.

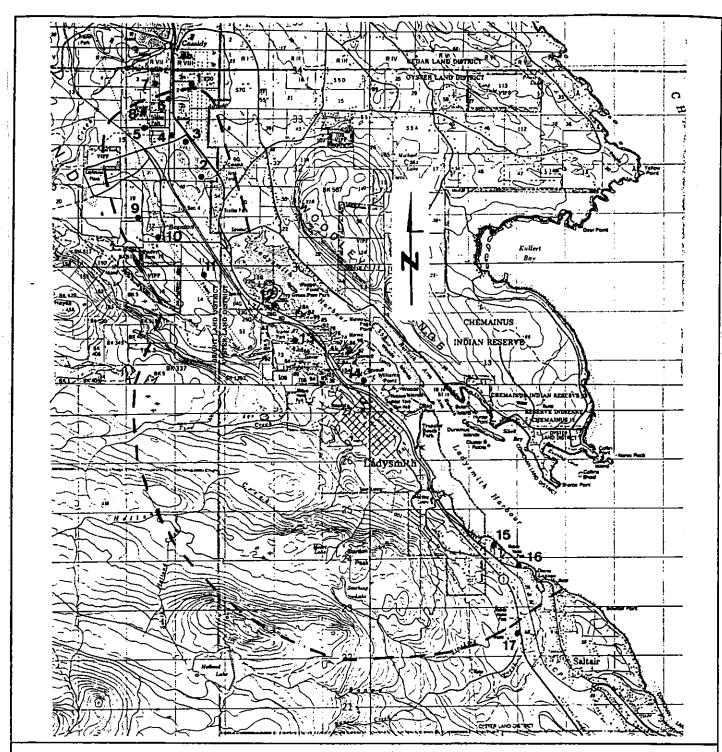
6.0 CONCLUSIONS

Based on our evaluation of hydrogeological conditions in the Ladysmith area, we conclude the following with respect to groundwater supply potential, exploration and development in the area defined as being the economic limit for a water source to supply the Town of Ladysmith:

- 1. Hydrogeologic conditions in three parts of the study area are favourable for developing the desired source capacity of 88 l/sec (1390 USgpm; 1160 igpm) and test-production drilling to "prove up" the source can be justified.
- 2. The well-known Cassidy Aquifer is an obvious source but is the furthest from Ladysmith; other potential aquifers are permeable sand and gravel within the glaciofluvial sediments along Rocky Creek and permeable sand and/or gravel in coastal plain sediments near Davis Lagoon.
- 3. In regard to the Cassidy Aquifer, the objective is locate suitable conditions as close as possible to the existing or proposed water distribution system; additional detailed field work is required to locate drill sites in the Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon areas. The exploration risks are higher at Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon than at the Cassidy Aquifer. A disadvantage of the Davis Lagoon area is the accessibility of well sites in this highly developed residential area.
- 4. Under favourable aquifer conditions, up to three 200 mm (8") diameter drilled wells or a single 400 mm (16") diameter drill well will be capable of supplying the required 88 l/sec (1390 USgpm; 1160 igpm). Ideally, drilling should be carried out with a cable tool rig in order to facilitate optimum screen size selection and location, especially in the Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon areas.
- 5. Groundwater in the Cassidy Aquifer and other potential aquifers to the south is anticipated to be of good quality for domestic consumption.
- 6. Groundwater exploration costs are somewhat uncertain in the Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon areas due to lack of subsurface information. Table 4 in Appendix D reflects various scenarios of groundwater exploration and development. The cost of an unsuccessful groundwater exploration program in both Rocky Creek and Davis Lagoon, which are considered high risk, is \$48,800. The cost of successful groundwater exploration and development in the relatively low-risk Cassidy Aquifer is \$58,800. The estimated cost of hydrogeological consulting is \$12,000.

APPENDIX A

AREA, WELL LOCATION, AND CASSIDY AQUIFER MAPS



- 1. The base map is prepared from topographic maps N.T.S. 928/13, **Duncan**, and 926/4, **Nanaimo**, of scale 1:50,000 reduced to an approximate scale of 1:75,000 with contour intervals of 20 metres.
- 2. — outlines the aera of economic limit for groundwater supply.

PROJECT No: K701105
PROJECT:

LADYSMITH GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL EVALUATION

LOCATION:

Ladysmith, B.C.



PACIFIC HYDROLOGY CONSULTANTS LTD.

J.T.A.

AREA AND WELL LOCATION MAP

DATE: 09/08/94 DRAWN BY:

FIGURE:

1



- The base map is prepared from topographic map N.T.S. 92G/4, Nanaimo, of scale 1:50,000 with contour interval of 20 metres.
- 2. outlines the interpreted extent of the Cassidy Aquifer.
- denotes unsurveyed location of a drilled well (see Table 1 in Appendix B).

PROJECT No: K701105

PROJECT:

LADYSMITH GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL EVALUATION

LOCATION: Ladysmith, B.C.

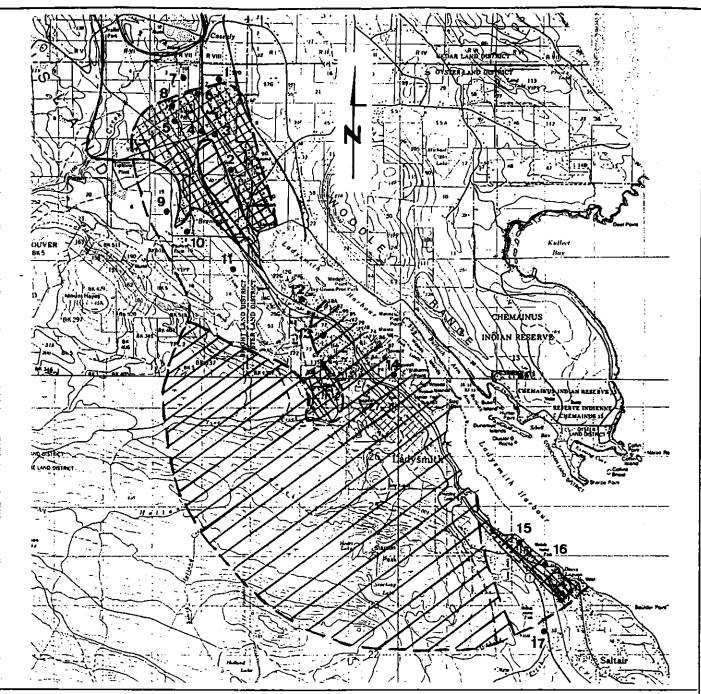


PACIFIC HYDROLOGY CONSULTANTS LTD.

DELINEATION OF CASSIDY AQUIFER

DATE: 0 9 /08/94 DRAWN BY: J.T.A. FIGURE:

2



- 1. The base map is prepared from topographic maps N.T.S. 928/13, Duncan, and 92G/4, Nanaimo, of scale 1:50,000 reduced to an approximate scale of 1:75,000; contour interval is 20 metres.
- 2. Outlines areas of bedrock outcrop or shallow overburden.
- outlines Cassidy Aquifer.
- 4. (XXX) indicates favourable groundwater exploration area.
- 5. denotes unsurveyed location of a drilled well (see Table 1 in Appendix 8).

PROJECT No: K701105

PROJECT:

LADYSMITH GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL EVALUATION

LOCATION: Ladysmith, B.C.



PACIFIC HYDROLOGY CONSULTANTS LTD.

INTERPRETED GEOLOGY AND FAVOURABLE EXPLORATION AREAS

DATE: 08/08/94 DRAWN BY: J.T.A. FIGURE: 3

APPENDIX B

SELECTED DETAILS OF DRILLED WELLS IN THE LADYSMITH AREA

Table 1. Selected Details of Drilled Wells in the Ladysmith area

| | Remarks | 400 mm (16") diameter well in the | Cassidy Aquifer used for fire | _ | | 19.5 m (61 to 64 ft) during drilling | but no indication that water quality | is affected; location - west side of | Airport 42.7 m (140 ft) south of | Terminal. | | | | | | | | | | | 200 mm (8") diameter well in the | Cassidy Aquifer, bedrock intersected | at 26.5 m (87 ft), well drilled for | Pacific Aqua Foods Ltd. in 1986: | location - Lot 1, D.L. 15, Bright | Land District | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated or | [tested] Capacity (USgpm) | [1370] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [100] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| itholog | Description | brown silty sand | brown silty sand and gravel | coarse sand and gravel; dry | poom | grey silty sand with wood | brown coarse sand and gravel | with bits of wood; water- | bearing | brown coarse gravel and sand | with clasts of silt; water- | bearing | brown coarse gravel and sand | with clasts of silt; water- | bearing | brown coarse gravel and sand | brown coarse sand, some | gravel; water-bearing | grey silty sand, sulphur smell. | | coarse gravel with abundant | large cobbles and boulders | brown silt | grey silt with sand | brown silt with sand and | gravel | brown silty gravel | brown coarse sand | brown coarse gravel | brown silt with sand and | gravel layers | sandstone bedrock. |
| Driller's Litholog | ¥ | 0 - 1 | ٠ | 15 - 18 | | 18 - 22 | • | | | 23 - 29 | | | 29 32 | | | 66 - 76 | 99 - 61 | | 61 - 64 | | 0 - 30 | | • | 32 - 45 | 45 - 48 | | • | • | • | 83 - 87 | | PH 87 |
| | m | ١. | • | 4.6 - 5.5 | | | 6.7 - 7.0 | | | 7.0 - 8.8 | | | 8.6 - 8.8 | | | 9.8 - 18.0 | 18.0 - 18.6 | | 18.6 - 19.5 | | 0 - 9.1 | | | 9.8 - 13.7 | 13.7 - 14.6 | | | | 19.2 - 25.3 | 25.3 - 26.5 | | at 26.5 |
| Aquifer Materials | and Well Completion | Coarse gravel and sand; | completed with a 6.9 m | (22.8 ft) long screen | assembly of 1.52, 0.30 | and 5.08 mm (0.060", | 0.120" and 0.200") slot | screen set between 12.5 | and 19.4 m (40.9 and | 63.7 ft). | | | | | | | | | | | Coarse gravel; completed | with 4.9 m (16 ft) of | 3.81 mm (0.150") slot | screen set between 20.1 | and 25 m (66 and 82 ft). | | | | | | | |
| Static Water Level | IJ | 1.91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Static | Ħ | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Completed Depth | et. | 63.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 82.0 | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | E | 19.4 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 25.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well | ģ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | _ | | | | |

Note: Location refers to that shown on B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (formerly Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources) Water Well Location Map

Table 1. Selected Details of Drilled Wells in the Ladysmith Area (cont'd)

| | Remarks | 200 mm (8") diameter test well in the Cassidy Aquifer used as Provincial Observation Well since 1978; hydrograph shows a water level fluctuation of 4.3 to 4.9 m (14 to 15 ft); location - Bright District 23, sheet 1, X5, Y5, No. 24. | 200 mm (8")(?) diameter test well in the Cassidy Aquifer; location - Bright District 23, Sheet I, X5, Y5, No. 25. |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Estimated or | [tested] Capacity (USgpm) | | |
| Driller's Litholog | Description | gravel and boulders clean gravel; water-bearing yellow clay gravel blue clay gravel; hard packed strauss of yellow clay and gravel clean sand and gravel, note on record states sand and gravel raised 9.1 m (30 ft) in casing when this level was reached; water-bearing hard-packed sand and gravel fine gravel and sand; hard packed sand and gravel with signs of coal float; hard-packed sandstone. | gravel and boulders fine gravel gravel sandy clay blue clay gravel blue clay and small boulders gravel and small boulders coarse sand shale. |
| Driller's Litholog | ft | 0 - 41 41 - 75 75 - 78 78 - 80 80 - 83 83 - 85 85 - 108 108 - 111 111 - 128 128 - 150 150 - 153 150 - 153 151 - 210 | 0 - 50 50 - 58 58 - 61 61 - 69 69 - 95 95 - 96 96 - 150 150 - 198 198 - 216 216 - 217 |
| | ш | 0.0 - 12.5 12.5 - 22.9 22.9 - 23.8 24.3 - 24.3 24.3 - 25.3 25.9 - 32.9 32.9 - 32.9 32.9 - 32.9 32.9 - 45.7 45.7 - 46.6 46.6 - 59.5 59.5 - 64.0 | 0 - 15.2 15.2 - 17.7 17.7 - 18.6 18.6 - 21.0 21.0 - 29.0 29.0 - 38.1 38.1 - 45.7 45.7 - 60.4 60.4 - 65.9 65.9 - 66.2 at 66.2 |
| terials | and Well Completion | Sand and gravel; completed as open-end casing below 49.7 m (163 ft). | • |
| Static Water Level | ft | 31.0 | |
| Static Le | E | 4. | 1 |
| Completed Depth | ij | 218 | 217 |
| | E | 96.5 | 99 |
| Well | No | m | 4 |

Note: Location refers to that shown on B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (formerly Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources) Water Well Location Map

Table 1. Selected Details of Drilled Wells in the Ladysmith Area (cont'd)

| | Remarks | 200 mm (8") diameter well in the Cassidy Aquifer, completion details not available; location - Bright District 23, Sheet 1, X5, Y5, No. 32. | 150 mm (6") diameter well in the Cassidy Aquifer, completion details not available; location - Bright District 23, Sheet 1, X5, Y5, No. 42. | 150 mm (6")(?) diameter well in the Cassidy Aquifer; location - Bright District 23, Sheet 1, X5, Y5, No. 60. | 150 mm (6") diameter well in the Cassidy Aquifer; location - Bright District 23, Sheet, X5, Y5, No. 77. |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Estimated or | [tested] Capacity (USgpm) | 85 | 40 | 1200 | 90 |
| itholog | Description | cobble rock sand and gravel clay sand. | coarse gravel and boulders coarse gravel with brown clay lenses, water-bearing coarse clean gravel; water- bearing coarse clean gravel with clean brown sand; water-bearing. | brown loam dry sand and gravel with boulders coarse sand and gravel with layers of brown clay; water- bearing coarse, clean sand and gravel; water-bearing gray silt and wood with clay. | coarse, dry sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders blue silt and clay brown clay with small sand lenses brown, silty sand and gravel coarse, clean sand and gravel; water-bearing, very loose. |
| Driller's Litholog | et: | 0 - 25 25 - 28 28 - 42 42 - 52 | 0 - 31 31 - 39 39 - 47 47 - 54 | 0 · 2 2 · 36 36 · 62 62 · 71 71 · 72 | 0 - 35 35 - 47 47 - 51 51 - 53 53 - 58 at 58 |
| | E | 0 - 7.6 7.6 - 8.5 8.5 - 12.8 12.8 - 15.9 | 0 - 9.5 9.5 - 11.9 11.9 - 14.3 14.3 - 16.5 | 0 - 0.6 0.6 - 10.9 10.9 - 18.9 18.9 - 21.6 21.6 - 22.0 | 0 - 10.7 10.7 - 14.3 14.3 - 15.5 15.5 - 16.2 16.2 - 17.7 at 17.7 |
| Aquifer Materials | and Well Completion | Sand(?); open-end casing(?) | Coarse gravel with sand(?); open-end casing(?) | Coarse sand and gravel; completed with 1.5 m (5 ft) of 2.03 mm (0.080") and 1.5 m (5 ft) of 2.54 mm (0.100") slot screen with the assembly set between 18.6 and 21.3 m (61 and 70 ft). | Sand and gravel; completed as open-end casing at 17.7 m (58 ft). |
| Static Water Level | # | 42.0 | 17.0 | 29.5 | 11.5 |
| Static | E | 12.8 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| Completed Depth | ¢: | 52.0 | 54.0 | 70.0 | 58.0 |
| | E | 15.8 | 16.5 | 21.3 | 17.7 |
| Well | ĝ | S | • | 7 | eo |

Note: Location refers to that shown on B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (formerly Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources) Water Well Location Map

Table 1. Selected Details of Drilled Wells in the Ladysmith area (cont'd)

| | Kemarks | 150 mm (6") diameter well; location - Bright District 23, Sheet 1, X5, Y4, No. 18. | 150 mm (6") diameter well, location - Bright District 23, Sheet I, X5, Y3, No. 6. | Well diameter and completion; location - Bright District 23, Sheet 1, XS, Y3, No. 18. |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Estimated or | [tested] Capacity (USgpm) | 15 | 1 | œ |
| goldi. | Description | brown hardpan and gravel blue hardpan dry silty gravel silty gravel; water-bearing loose clean dry gravel iight silty gravel coarse clean sand and gravel; water-bearing. | dug well coarse sand and gravel; dry claycy and brown sand clay, sand and gravel coarse loose sand and gravel coarse sand and gravel; water- bearing gravelly hardpan very tight coarse sandy gravel. | gravelly till stoney clay (hardpan) grey, silty sand very tight silty sand grey clay and silt blue clay grey, coarse sand and gravel with lenses of clay throughout; water-bearing cemented sand and gravel fine sand and gravel; water- bearing grey, fine sand; water-bearing |
| Driller's Lithlog | ft | 0 - 10 10 - 60 60 - 90 90 - 102 102 - 106 106 - 127 127 - 135 | 0 - 41 41 - 47 47 - 51 51 - 54 54 - 59 59 - 60 60 - 76 76 - 81 | 0 - 3 3 - 74 74 - 116 116 - 126 126 - 136 136 - 162 162 - 168 168 - 169 169 - 176 |
| | m | 0 . 3.0 3.0 . 18.3 18.3 . 27.4 27.4 . 31.1 31.1 . 32.3 32.3 . 38.7 | 0 . 12.5 12.5 . 14.3 14.3 . 15.5 15.5 . 16.5 16.5 . 18.0 18.0 . 18.3 18.3 . 23.2 23.2 . 24.7 | 0 - 0.9 0.9 - 22.6 22.6 - 35.4 35.4 - 38.4 38.4 - 41.5 41.5 - 49.4 49.4 - 51.2 51.2 - 51.5 51.5 - 53.7 53.7 - 55.8 |
| Aquifer Materials | and Well Construction | Sand and gravel; open- end casing(?). | Coarse sand and gravel; open-end casing(7) | Sand(?); open-end casing(?). |
| Static Water Level | ¥ | 27 | 22 | 157 |
| Static | Е | 22.9 | 17.4 | 47.9 |
| Completed Depth | ¥ | 135 | 81.0 | 3.3 |
| S S | E | 41.1 | (3) | 3.88 |
| Well | ž Ž | o | 01 | = |

Note: Location refers to that shown on B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (formerly Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources) Water Well Location Map

Table 1. Selected Details of Drilled Wells in the Ladysmith Area (cont'd)

| | | well, able; 22 6. | well; | able; 22 17. | and able, yster X4, | uth), |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | Remarks | 150 mm (6") diameter well, completion details unavailable; location - Oyster District 22 (North), Sheet I, XI, Y6, No. 6. | 200 mm (8") diameter well; location - Oyster District 22 (North), Sheet 1, X2, Y5, No. 1. | Well diameter details unavailable; location - Oyster District 22 (North), Sheet I, X2, Y5, No. 17. | Two wells, well diameters and completion details unavailable, wells abandoned; location - Oyster District 22 (South), Sheet 2, X4, Y3, No. 3. | Well diameter unavailable; location - Oyster District 22 (south), Sheet 2, X4, Y3, No. 2. |
| | | 150 comi locat (Nort | 200 mn location (North), | Well dia location (North), | Two comp wells Distr Y3, 1 | Well Sheet |
| , Estimated or | [tested] Capacity (USgpm) | | 01 | S | 27 | ∞ |
| ithlog | Description | clay, some stones(?) stony clay hard clay stony gravel; water-bearing | dug bedrock. | blue clay and gravel clay and coarse gravel clay and fine gravel. | cemented sand and gravel sand and gravel sand. cemented grey gravel gravel and sand more sand less gravel. | tight sand and gravel with boulders hardpan brown, "gooie" sand; waterbearing bearing small amount of clay brown, hardpacked sand coarse sand and gravel up to 0.5 m (1.5 ft). |
| Driller's Lithlog | IJ | 0 - 5 5 - 18 18 - 60 60 - 61 61 - 66 66 - 69% | 0 - 25 25 - 50 | 0 - 20 20 - 40 40 - 52 | 60 - 50 60 - 63 60 - 63 90 - 30 40 - 48 | 0 - 10 10 - 105 105 - 112 112 - 117 117 - 119 119 - 122 |
| | ш | 0 - 1.5 1.5 - 6.0 6.0 - 18.3 18.3 - 18.6 18.6 - 20.1 20.1 - 21.1 21.1 - 22.6 | 0 - 7.6 7.6 - 15.2 | 0 - 6.1 6.1 - 12.2 12.2 - 15.9 | 0 - 15.2 15.2 - 18.3 18.3 - 19.2 0 - 9.1 9.1 - 12.2 12.2 - 14.6 | 0 - 3.0 3.0 - 32.0 32.0 - 34.1 34.1 - 35.7 35.7 - 36.3 36.3 - 37.2 |
| Aquifer Materials | and Well Construction | Gravel; completed with open-end casing at a depth of 21.3 m (70.3 ft). | Fractured bedrock. | Gravel; open-end casing(?). | Sand, sand and gravel; completed with 1.5 m (5 ft) of perforated casing between 17.7 and 19.2 m (58 and 63 ft). | sand and gravel; completed with 0.6 m (2.0 ft) of perforated screen set between 36.5 and 37.1 m (119.6 and 121.6 ft). |
| Static Water Level | ft | - | 29 | 40 | 40 | 20 |
| Static Wa | E | 0.3 | 80.00 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 15.2 |
| Completed Depth | æ | 70.5 | 50.0 | 5.2 | 63 | 121.6 |
| Com | ٤ | 21.5 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 37.1 |
| Well | o Z | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 91 |

Note: Location refers to that shown on B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (formerly Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources) Water Well Location Map

Table 1. Selected Details of Drilled Wells in the Ladysmith Area (cont'd)

| | Kemarks | Well diameter and completion | details unavailable; location - | Oyster District 22 (South), Sheet 2, | X4, Y2, No. 1. | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Estimated or | [tested] Capacity (USgpm) | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithlog | Description | dug hole | boulders | brown, silty sand | gravel with clay binder | brown, silty sand | brown, silty sand, some gravel | light brown gravel, some | boulders | grey-brown, tight gravel and | boulders. |
| Driller's Lithlog | ¥ | 0 - 21 | 21 - 48 | 48 . 64 | 64 - 83 | 83 - 93 | | 116 - 126 | | 126 - 145 | |
| | E | 9'9 - 0 | | | 19.5 - 25.3 | | | | | 38.4 - 44.2 | |
| Aquifer Materials | and Well Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Static Water Level | # | · | | | | | | | | | |
| Stati | E | | | | | | | | | | |
| Completed Depth | # | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Com | E | • | | | | | | | | | |
| ₩e | o N | 5 | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Location refers to B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (formerly Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources) Water Well Location Map

APPENDIX C

CHEMISTRY OF GROUNDWATER IN THE CASSIDY AQUIFER NORTH OF THE STUDY AREA

Table 2. Chemistry of Groundwater in the Cassidy Aquifer from a Well North of the Study Area

| Parame | ter | Cassidy Aquifer Well | Drinking Water Guideline ¹ |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| Physical Tests | | | |
| рН | | 7.32 | 6.5 - 8.5 |
| Conductivity (umhos/cm) | | 63.6 | - |
| Colour (CU) | | <5.0 | 15 . |
| Turbidity (JTU) | | 0.20 | 5. |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l) | | <1.0 | - |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/l) | C-C0 | 40. | 500. |
| Total Hardness (mg/l) | CaCO ₃ | 22.3 | - |
| Dissolved Anions (mg/l) | | | |
| Alkalinity | CaCO ₃ | 17.5 | - |
| Sulfate | SO ₄ | 4.1 | 500. |
| Chloride | C1 | 3.8 | 250. |
| Fluoride | F | <0.02 | 1.5 |
| Silicate | SiO ₂ | 7.5 | - |
| NO ₃ /NO ₂ | N | <0.005 | 10.0 |
| Dissolved Metals (mg/l) | | | |
| Arsenic | As | <0.0001 | 0.05 |
| Barium | Ba | <0.010 | 1.0 |
| Cadium | Cd | <0.0002 | 0.005 |
| Chromium | Cr | <0.015 | 0.05 |
| Copper | Cu | <0.010 | 1.0 |
| Iron | Fe | <0.030 | - |
| Lead | Pb | <0.001 | 0.05 |
| Manganese | Mn | <0.005 | - |
| Zinc | Zn | <0.005 | 5.0 |
| Calcium | Ca | 6.82 | - |
| Magnesium | Mg | 1.26 | - |
| Potassium | K | 0.13 | - |
| Sodium | Na | 3.18 | • |
| Total Metals (mg/l) | | | |
| Iron | Fe | <0.030 | 0.30 |
| Manganese | Мл | 0.010 | 0.05 |
| Bacteriological Tests ³ | | | |
| Coliform Total | | 2. | _ |
| Coliform Total | | 13. | |
| Comoin Total | | | - |

^{1.} Maximum acceptable concentration as specified by Health & Welfare Canada (1993) and B.C. Ministry of Health (1982).

^{2.} Results expressed as milligrams per litre except for pH, conductivity (uhmos/cm), colour (CU), turbidity (JTU), and coliform bacteria (colonies/100 m/).

^{3.} The original report by Analytical Service Laboratories Ltd. (File 4075B dated December 14, 1990) has not distinguished between total and fecal coliforms; the first is believed to be fecal.

APPENDIX D

GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COSTS

Table 5. Hydrogeological Consulting Costs for Ladysmith Groundwater Exploration/Development

| Task | Description | Time (hrs) | Fees (\$) | Disbursements (\$) | Total (\$) |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Phase | Phase 1 - Groundwater Exploration | ration | | |
| - | Prepare draft contract documents, issue tender call, evaluate results and recommend contractors | | 450. | 150. | 600. |
| 2 | Provide engineering supervision | 10 | 1,000. | 50. | 1,050. |
| ε. | Carry out sieve analysis and design screens | 20 | 1,350. | 100. | 1,450. |
| 4 | Supervise pumping tests onsite and collect water samples | 20 | 1,400. | 500. | 1,900. |
| | Subtotal for Phase 1, Ladysmith Groundwater Exploration/Development | on/Development | | | 5,000. |
| | Phase | Phase 2 - Evaluation and Final Report | Report | | |
| | Evaluate results and provide a draft report; disbursements include cost of basic drinking water analyses | 50 | 4,000. | 1,000. | 5,000. |
| 5 | Discuss draft report with Koers & Associates and/or Town of Ladysmith | 9 | 600. | 100. | 700. |
| 3 | Revise and submit final report | 15 | 1,000. | 300. | 1,300. |
| | Subtotal for Phase 2, Ladysmith Groundwater Exploration/Development | on/Development | | | 7,000. |
| | | Total Es | Total Estimated Hydrogeological Consulting Costs | Consulting Costs | \$12,000. |
| | | | | | |

Notes:

The fee item may include several different rate categories.
 G.S.T. is not included.

